

City of Chicago



O2015-7344

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:

10/14/2015

Sponsor(s):

Misc. Transmittal

Type:

Ordinance

Title:

Zoning Reclassification Map No. 1-G at 1300-1344 W Fulton

St, 301-329 N Ada St, 1301-1345 W Carroll Ave and 300-

330 N Elizabeth St - App No. 18546

Committee(s) Assignment:

Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

18546 IN+NO DATE: OC+14,2015

ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

SECTION 1: Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance is hereby amended by changing all the M2-3 Light Industry District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 1-G in an area bounded by:

West Carroll Avenue; North Elizabeth Street; West Fulton Street; North Ada Street to the designation of M1-3 Limited Manufacturing/Business Park District and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2: Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance is hereby amended by changing all M1-3 Limited Manufacturing/Business Park District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 1-G in an area bounded by:

West Carroll Avenue; North Elizabeth Street; West Fulton Street; North Ada Street

to the designation of Business Planned Development No. _____ which is hereby established in the area above described, subject to such use and bulk regulations as are set forth in the Plan of Development herewith attached and made a part thereof and to no others.

SECTION 3: This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from after its passage and due publication.

BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO.______PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT STATEMENTS

- 1. The area delineated herein as Business Planned Development No. _____ consists of approximately 136,282 square feet of property which is depicted on the attached Planned Development Boundary and Property Line Map ("Property") and is owned or controlled by the Applicant, 1330 W. Fulton, LLC.
- 2. The requirements, obligations and conditions contained within this Planned Development shall be binding upon the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors. All rights granted hereunder to the Applicant shall inure to the benefit of the Applicant's successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holder and any ground lessors. Furthermore, pursuant to the requirements of Section 17-8-0400 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, the Property, at the time applications for amendments, modifications or changes (administrative, legislative or otherwise) to this Planned Development are made, shall be under single ownership or under single designated control. Single designated control is defined in Section 17-8-0400 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 3. All applicable official reviews, approvals or permits are required to be obtained by the Applicant or its successors, assignees, or grantees. Any dedication or vacation of streets or alleys, or grants of easements, or adjustments of right-of-way, shall require a separate submittal to the Department of Transportation on behalf of the Applicant or its successors, assignees, or grantees.

APPLICANT:

1330 W. FULTON, LLC

ADDRESS:

1300-1344 WEST FULTON STREET, 301-329 NORTH ADA STREET, 1301-

1345 WEST CARROLL AVENUE, 300-330 NORTH ELIZABETH STREET,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

OCTOBER 14, 2015

				√
				, ,
				,
		1		
; ·				
			-	
1				
			•	
İ				
i				
	,			
ì				
i i				
4				
•				
•				
•				
;				
.1				

Any requests for grants of privilege, or any items encroaching on the public way, shall be

in compliance with the Plans.

Ingress or egress shall be pursuant to the Plans and may be subject to the review and

approval of the Departments of Planning and Development and Transportation. Closure

of all or any public street or alley during demolition or construction shall be subject to the

review and approval of the Department of Transportation.

All work proposed in the public way must be designed and constructed in accordance

with the Department of Transportation Construction Standards for Work in the Public

Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago. Prior to the

issuance of any Part II approval, the submitted plans must be approved by the

Department of Transportation.

4. This Plan of Development consists of these fifteen (15) Statements; a Bulk Regulations

and Data Table; a Vicinity Map; an Existing Land Use Map; an Existing Zoning Map; a

Sub Area Diagram; a Site Plan; a Landscape Plan; a Green Roof Diagram; and Building

Elevations prepared by architect Gensler dated October 14, 2015. Full size copies of the

Site Plan, Landscape Plan and Building Elevations are on file with the Department of

Planning and Development. In any instance where a provision of this Planned

Development conflicts with the Chicago Building Code, the Building Code shall control.

This Planned Development conforms to the intent and purpose of the Zoning Ordinance,

APPLICANT:

1330 W. FULTON, LLC

ADDRESS:

1300-1344 WEST FULTON STREET, 301-329 NORTH ADA STREET, 1301-

1345 WEST CARROLL AVENUE, 300-330 NORTH ELIZABETH STREET,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

OCTOBER 14, 2015

				•
;				

and all requirements thereto, and satisfies the established criteria for approval as a

Planned Development. In case of a conflict between the terms of this Planned

Development Ordinance and the Zoning Ordinance, this Planned Development Ordinance shall control.

5. The following uses shall be allowed within the area herein delineated as Business

Planned Development:

- Office; High Technology Office; Electronic Data Storage Center
- Office related amenities, including by way of example and not limitation:
 - o Convenience store
 - o Laundry service (e.g., dry cleaner)
 - o Florist
 - o Mailing, printing, messenger service provider
- Accessory and Non-accessory Parking
- Artist Work or Sales Space
- Business Equipment Sales and Service
- Business Maintenance Services
- Business Support Services; Copying and Reproduction, Business/Trade School, Day Labor Employment Agency, Employment Agencies
- Urban Farm; Indoor Operation, Outdoor Operation, Rooftop Operation
- Day Care
- Communication Service Establishments, including by way of example and not limitation:
 - o Recording Studio
- Entertainment and Spectator Sports; Indoor Special Event Class A and B including incidental liquor sales, Small venues (1-149 capacity)
- Financial Services; Bank, Savings Bank, Savings and Loan Association, Currency Exchange, and Credit Union, Automated Teller Machine Facility
- Food and Beverage Retail Sales; Liquor Store (package goods), Liquor sales (as accessory use), including by way of example and not limitation:
 - Wine shop/bar
 - o To-go food market with pre-prepared, customized items and limited grocery items
- Personal Service; Hair Salon, Nail Salon, or Barbershop, Massage Establishment, including by way of example and not limitation:
 - o Men's barbershop & women's salon and manicurist
- Repair or Laundry Service, Consumer; Dry Cleaning drop-off or pick up (no on-premise plant)
- Sports and Recreation, Participant; Indoor, Children's Play Center, including by way of example and not limitation:

APPLICANT:

1330 W. FULTON, LLC

ADDRESS:

1300-1344 WEST FULTON STREET, 301-329 NORTH ADA STREET, 1301-

1345 WEST CARROLL AVENUE, 300-330 NORTH ELIZABETH STREET,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

OCTOBER 14, 2015

- o Boutique fitness studio
- Manufacturing, Production and Industrial Services; Artisan, Limited, General
- Wireless Communication Facilities, Co-located, Freestanding (Towers)
- Medical Service, including by way of example and not limitation:
 - o Boutique dentist
- Eating and Drinking Establishments; Restaurant Limited, Restaurant General, Tavern, Outdoor patio (if located on a rooftop), Outdoor patio (if located at grade level), including by way of example and not limitation:
 - o Full service sit-down restaurant with bar
 - o Food Market with several different food operators
 - o Farmer's market cart with local produce
 - Breakfast sandwich shop
 - o Ice cream walk up stand (or cart)
 - o Cold pressed juice bar
 - o Coffee shop and café
- Retail Sales, General; including by way of example and not limitation:
 - o Men's tie shop
 - o Eye glasses store
 - o Shoe store
 - o Make up, cosmetic store
 - o Women's active wear boutique
 - o Watch store
 - o Stationary and paper goods, gift shop
 - o Chocolate/ candy store
 - o Cooking accessory store with oils, vinegars, spices and salts
 - o Electronic/tech store
 - o Travel accessory store
 - o Bike shop
 - o Body care products and fragrance store
- Sale of goods produced and services offered on site by tenants of the Property
- 6. On-Premise signs and temporary signs, such as construction and marketing signs, shall be permitted within the Planned Development, subject to the review and approval of the Department of Planning and Development. Off-Premise signs are prohibited within the boundary of the Planned Development.
- 7. For purposes of height measurement, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply.

APPLICANT:

1330 W. FULTON, LLC

ADDRESS:

1300-1344 WEST FULTON STREET, 301-329 NORTH ADA STREET, 1301-

1345 WEST CARROLL AVENUE, 300-330 NORTH ELIZABETH STREET,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

OCTOBER 14, 2015

					•	
1						•
i						
!						
1						
1						
÷						
,						
:						
į						
!						
÷						
!	<i>}</i>					
!						
:						
,						

- The height of any building shall also be subject to height limitations, if any, established by the Federal Aviation Administration.
- 8. The maximum permitted Floor Area Ratio ("FAR") for the site shall be in accordance with the attached Bulk Regulations and Data Table. For the purposes of FAR calculations and measurements, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The permitted FAR identified in the Bulk Regulations and Data Table has been determined using a Net Site Area of 136,282 square feet.
- 9. Upon review and determination, "Part II Review", pursuant to Section 17-13-0610 of the Zoning Ordinance, a Part II Review Fee shall be assessed by the Department of Planning and Development. The fee, as determined by staff at the time, is final and binding on the Applicant and must be paid to the Department of Revenue prior to the issuance of any Part II approval.
- 10. The Site and Landscape Plans shall be in substantial conformance with the Landscape Ordinance and any other corresponding regulations and guidelines. Final landscape plan review and approval will be by the Department of Planning and Development. Any interim reviews associated with site plan review or Part II reviews, are conditional until final Part II approval.
- 11. The Applicant shall comply with Rules and Regulations for the Maintenance of Stockpiles promulgated by the Commissioners of the Departments of Streets and Sanitation, Environment and Buildings, under Section 13-32-125 of the Municipal Code, or any other provision of that Code.

APPLICANT:

1330 W. FULTON, LLC

ADDRESS:

1300-1344 WEST FULTON STREET, 301-329 NORTH ADA STREET, 1301-

1345 WEST CARROLL AVENUE, 300-330 NORTH ELIZABETH STREET,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

OCTOBER 14, 2015

•	•					,
ı	,					
;						
•						
:	i 					
,						
:	•					
į						
1 	1 					
				•		
!	!					
١	1					
	: : :					
;	:					
		,				

- 12. The terms and conditions of development under this Planned Development ordinance may be modified administratively, pursuant to Section 17-13-0611-A of the Zoning Ordinance by the Zoning Administrator upon the application for such a modification by the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors.
- 13. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct and maintain the project in a manner which promotes, enables and maximizes universal access throughout the Property. Plans for all buildings and improvements on the Property shall be reviewed and approved by the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations related to access for persons with disabilities and to promote accessibility.
- 14. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct, renovate and maintain all buildings in a manner that provides healthier indoor environments, reduces operating costs and conserves energy and natural resources. At the time of a hearing before the Chicago Plan Commission, all developments must be in substantial compliance with the current City of Chicago Sustainable Development Policy set forth by the Housing and Economic Development. New buildings will be LEED certified and will provide green roof to cover at least 50% of the net roof area of any new building. "Net roof area" is defined as total roof area minus any required perimeter setbacks, roof top structures, and roof-mounted equipment.
- 15. Unless construction of the new improvements contemplated in this Planned Development

APPLICANT:

1330 W. FULTON, LLC

ADDRESS:

1300-1344 WEST FULTON STREET, 301-329 NORTH ADA STREET, 1301-

1345 WEST CARROLL AVENUE, 300-330 NORTH ELIZABETH STREET,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

OCTOBER 14, 2015

			•
		•	•
			•
•			
•			
i			
1			
İ			
4			
1			
1	· ·		
	•		
!			
į	•	•	
1			
-			
1			
·			
1			
1			
4			
:			
!			

•

has commenced within six (6) years following adoption of this Planned Development, and unless completion is thereafter diligently pursued, then this Planned Development shall expire and the zoning of the property shall automatically revert to the M1-3 Limited Manufacturing/Business Park District classification.

APPLICANT:

1330 W. FULTON, LLC

ADDRESS:

1300-1344 WEST FULTON STREET, 301-329 NORTH ADA STREET, 1301-

1345 WEST CARROLL AVENUE, 300-330 NORTH ELIZABETH STREET,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

OCTOBER 14, 2015

	•				•	
					,	
					•	
	•					
		•				
,						
٠,						
1						
1						
:						
į						
					•	
ļ						
;						
ı						
4						
!						
:						
Ì						
į		•				
į						
1						
Ì						
t						
!						
.i						
-1		i				
_!						
;						
1						
1						
1						
:				1		
'	•					
;						
1						
-]						
i						
1			•			
•						-

PLANNED DEVELOPMENT EXHIBITS

APPLICANT | 1330 W. FULTON, LLC ADDRESS | 300 - 330 N ELIZABETH ST / 1300 - 1344 W FULTON ST / 301 -329 N ADA ST/1301 - 1345 W. CARROLL AVE

- 1. BULK REGULATIONS & DATA TABLE
- 2. VICINITY MAP
- 3. EXISTING ZONING MAP
- 4. EXISTING LAND USE MAP
- 5. SUB AREA DIAGRAM
- 6. SITE PLAN
- 7. LANDSCAPE PLAN
- 8. GREEN ROOF DIAGRAM
- 9. ELEVATIONS
- -SOUTH ELEVATION
- -WEST ELEVATION
- -NORTH ELEVATION
- **-EAST ELEVATION**

BULK REGULATIONS & DATA TABLE

SITE AREA:

GROSS SITE AREA: **NET SITE AREA:**

PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY:

SUB AREA A: SUB AREA B:

69,041 SQUARE FEET 67,241 SQUARE FEET 58,559 SQUARE FEET 136,282 SQUARE FEET 194,841 SQUARE FEET

MAXIMUM HEIGHT:

SUB AREA A:

SUB AREA B:

138 FEET, 6 INCHES 110 FEET, 0 INCHES

FLOOR AREA RATIO AND BUILDABLE AREA:

MAXIMUM FAR SUB AREA A:

MAXIMUM FAR SUB AREA B:

5.0 3.0

SUB AREA A:

NET SITE AREA:

ALLOWABLE BUILDABLE AREA:

EXISTING AS-BUILT SQUARE FEET:

SUB AREA B:

NET SITE AREA:

ALLOWABLE BUILDABLE AREA:

EXISTING AS-BUILT SQUARE FEET:

PROPOSED BUILDING SQUARE FOOTAGE: OVERALL TOTAL BUILDABLE SQUARE FOOTAGE:

> **67,241 SQUARE FEET** 166,000 SQUARE FEET 201,723 SQUARE FEET

69,041 SQUARE FEET 345,205 SQUARE FEET

0 SQUARE FEET

491,000 SQUARE FEET 546,928 SQUARE FEET

BULK REGULATIONS & DATA TABLE CONT'D.

S	
Ξ	
Œί	
$\stackrel{A}{\sim}$	
×	
ò	

SUB AREA A:

BOUNDARY AND FRONT:

BOUNDARY AND SIDE:

SUB AREA B:

BOUNDARY AND FRONT:

BOUNDARY AND SIDE:

PER APPROVED SITE PLAN PER APPROVED SITE PLAN PER APPROVED SITE PLAN PER APPROVED SITE PLAN

PARKING SPACES:

MINIMUM SPACES PROVIDED:

SUB AREA B:

610

610

TOTAL:

LOADING SPACES:

SPACES PROVIDED:

SUB AREA A:

SUB AREA B:

ww

TOTAL:

BICYCLE PARKING SPACES:

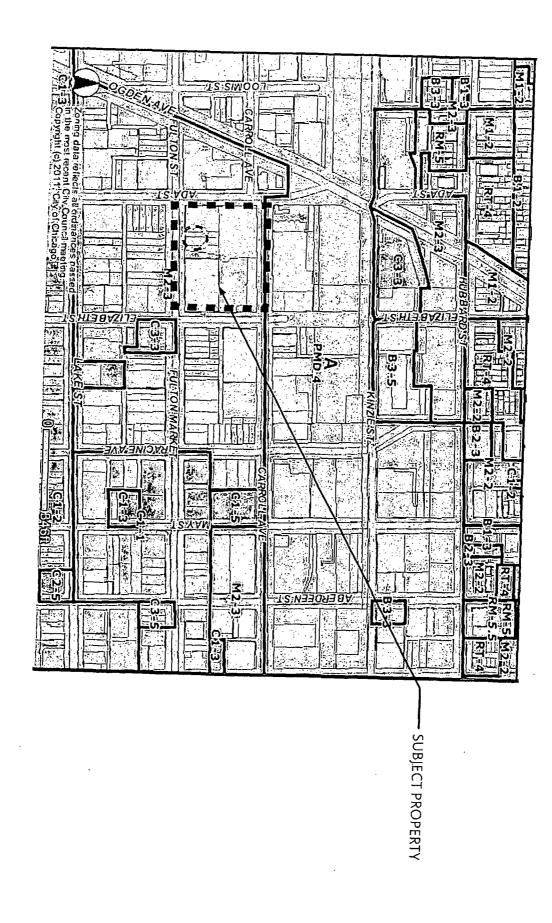
SPACES PROVIDED:

SUB AREA B:

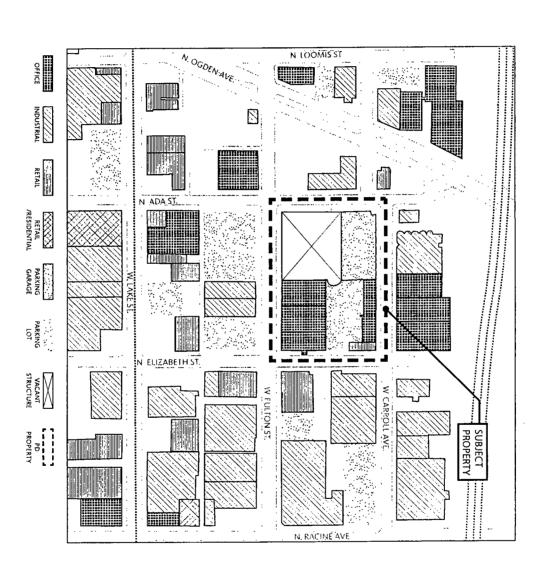
50

Fulton West | Planned Development Exhibits | 10 14 2015

EXISTING ZONING MAP

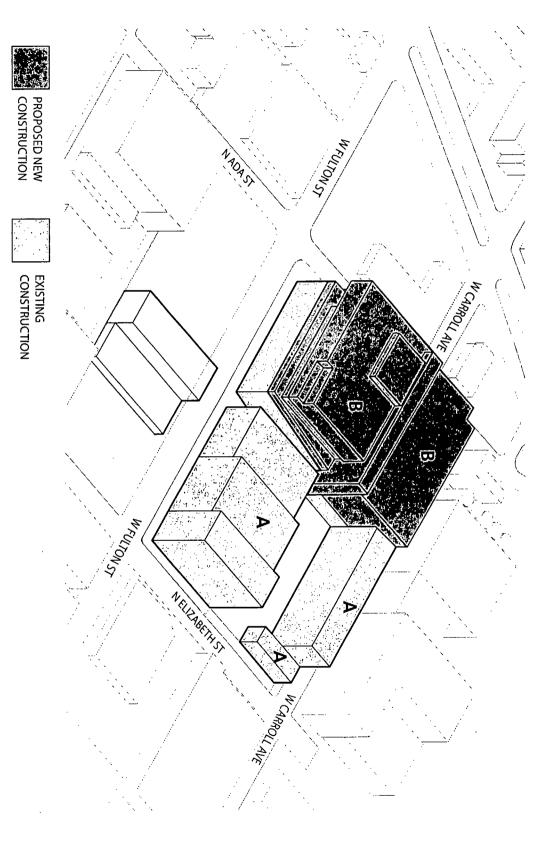


EXISTING LAND USE MAP

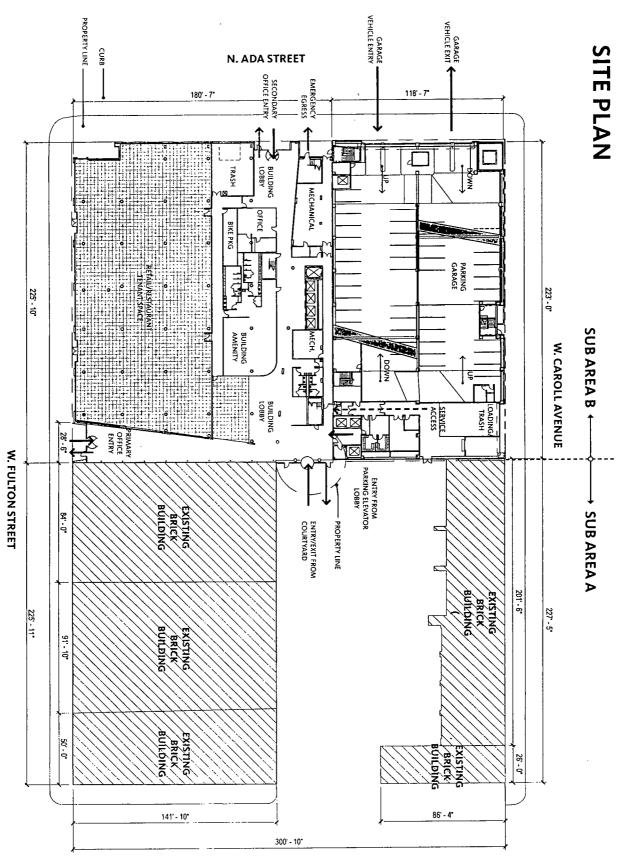


				•
				•
-				
			·	
1				
-				
!				
			j	
-				

SUB-AREA DIAGRAM



•		



N. ELIZABETH STREET

	•	

				,	,
:					
			,		
	,				
İ					

GREEN ROOF DIAGRAM

OFFICE

TOTAL NET ROOF AREA FOR SUBAREA B MAIN ROOF

TOTAL HIGH ROOF

17, 575 SF 1,820 SF

19,395 SF

50% (19,395 SF) = 9,698 SF SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT POLICY = REQUIRED GREEN ROOF AREA PER CITY OF CHICAGO

PROPOSED GREEN ROOF AREA = 10,800 SF

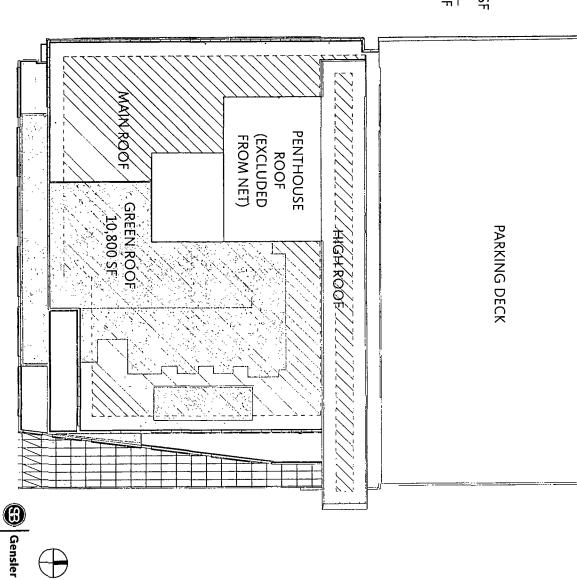
GARAGE

NO GREEN ROOF PROVIDED

NET ROOF AREA



EXTENT OF GREEN ROOF



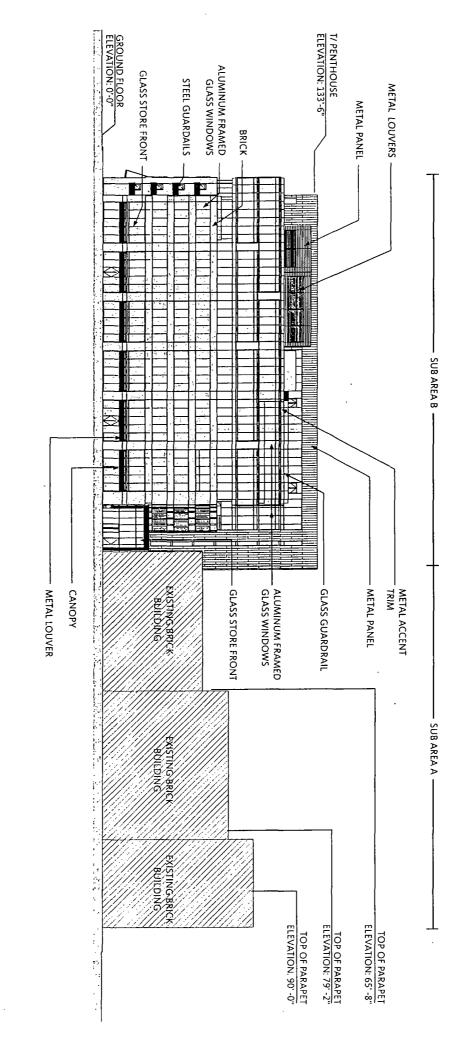






				,	
	,				
; ! !					
!					
		,			l

ELEVATIONS - SOUTH ELEVATION





SCALE:

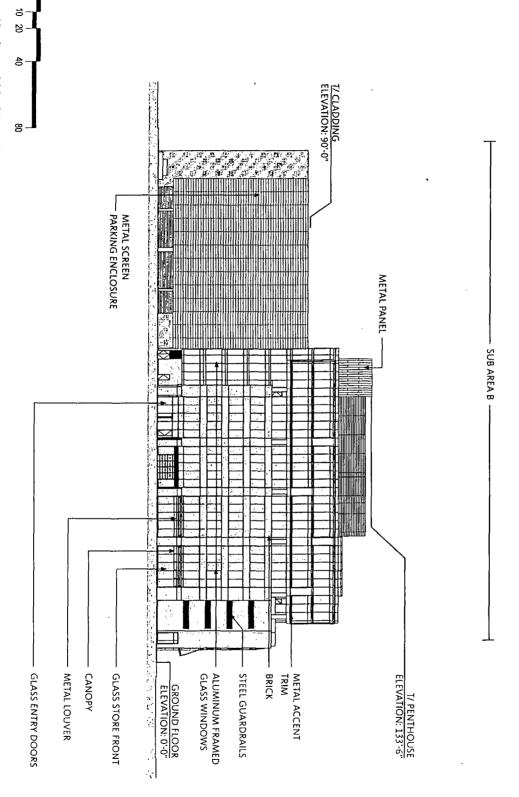
5

8

2-

			•
			•
		:	
:	•		
1			
			,
!			
i			
		•	
!			
			;
1			
1			

ELEVATIONS - WEST ELEVATION

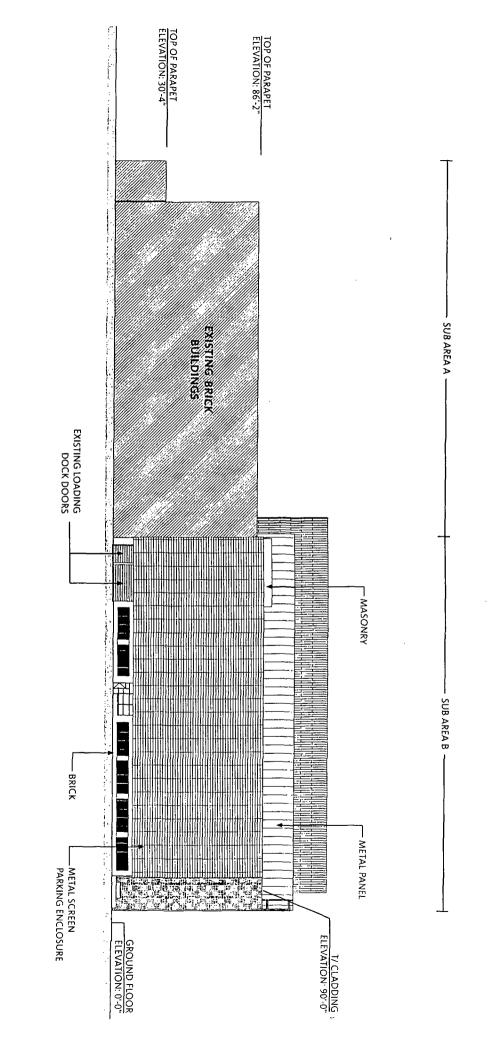


Fulton West | Planned Development Exhibits | 10 14.2015

SCALE:

		•
i		
Ì		
1		
	·	
1		
1		
•		
1		
į		
į		
1		
1		
1		
1		
1		
	,	
1		

ELEVATIONS - NORTH ELEVATION





Fulton West | Planned Development Exhibits | 10.14 2015

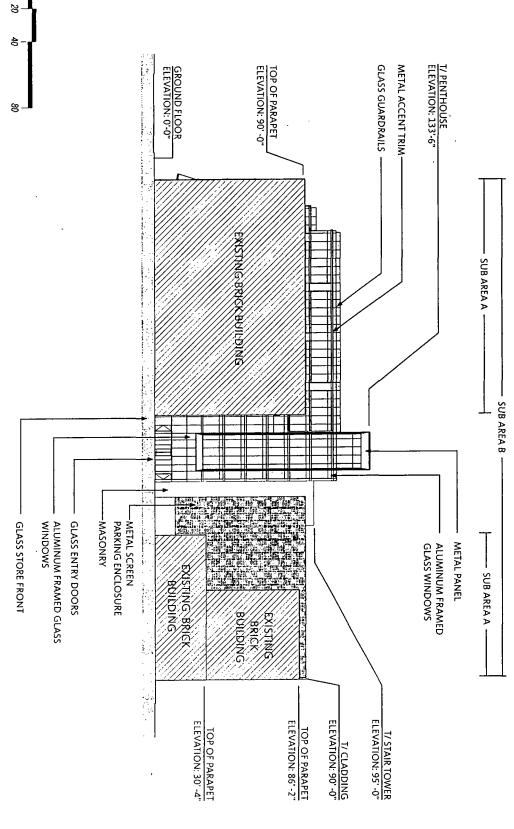
SCALE:

10 -20 -

8

į			
!			
÷			
· •			
:			
!			
) : 1			

ELEVATIONS - EAST ELEVATION





Fulton West | Planned Development Exhibits | 10.14 2015

SCALE:

				é
	·			
1				
				.
			#	
	•			·

CONFIRMATION OF AUTHORITY

The undersigned, being the owner of the property located at the address 323 North Ada Street, Chicago, Illinois, hereby confirms that 1330 W. Fulton, LLC is authorized by the undersigned to file an Application for Amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance concerning said property.

The undersigned states that it holds the property at 323 North Ada Street, Chicago, Illinois for itself and no other person, association or shareholder.

Dated October 6, 2015.

323 N. Ada, LLC

4

Its: Authorized Signatory

AGATHA OMIELAN
OFFICIAL SEAL
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires
August 12, 2019

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of October 2015.

NOTARY PUBLIC

1	

CONFIRMATION OF AUTHORITY

The undersigned, being the owner of the property located at the address 300 North Elizabeth Street, Chicago, Illinois, hereby confirms that 1330 W. Fulton, LLC is authorized by the undersigned to file an Application for Amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance concerning said property.

The undersigned states that it holds the property at 300 North Elizabeth Street, Chicago, Illinois for itself and no other person, association or shareholder.

Dated October 6, 2015.

300 N. Elizabeth, LLC

Its: Authorized Signatory

AGATHA OMIELAN
OFFICIAL SEAL
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires
August 12, 2019

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6 day of October 2015.

NOTARY PUBLIC



Two Prudential Plaza 180 North Stetson Avenue Suite 3700 Chicago, Illinois 60601 312.565.2400 TEL 312.565.8300 FAX SRCattorneys.com

JOHN J. GEORGE
Attorney at Law
TEL 312 565.8439
FAX 312 565.8300
JGeorge@SRCattorneys.com

October 7, 2015

Re: Application for Business Planned Development

1300-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W. Carroll Ave.,

300-330 N. Elizabeth St., Chicago, Illinois

Dear Property Owner or Resident:

In accordance with the requirements for an Amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, for an approval under the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and an application for Business Planned Development, please be informed that on or about October 7, 2015, I, the undersigned attorney, will file an application on behalf of the Applicant, 1330 W. Fulton, LLC, for a change in zoning from M2-3 Light Industry District to M1-3 Limited Manufacturing/Business Park District and then to Business Planned Development, for the property commonly known as 1300-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W. Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St., Chicago, Illinois and generally bounded by: West Carroll Avenue; North Elizabeth Street; West Fulton Street; North Ada Street.

The Applicant proposes to complete construction of a partially built 8-story commercial building located at 1330 West Fulton Street as well as completion of a partially built parking garage located at 323 North Ada Street.

The Applicant is 1330 W. Fulton, LLC, whose address is 1040 West Randolph Street, Chicago, Illinois.

The owners of the property are 1330 W. Fulton, LLC, 300 N. Elizabeth, LLC, and 323 N. Ada, LLC; all have the address of 1040 West Randolph Street, Chicago, Illinois.

I am the attorney for the Applicant. My address is 180 North Stetson Street, Suite 3700, Chicago, Illinois 60601.

Please note that the Applicant is not seeking to purchase or rezone your property. The Applicant is required by law to send you this notice because you own property located within 250 feet of the proposed development.

Sincerely

Yohn ∀. George

				-	



Two Prudential Plaza 180 North Stetson Avenue Suite 3700 Chicago, Illinois 60601 312.565.2400 TEL 312.565.8300 FAX SRCattorneys.com

JOHN J. GEORGE
Attorney at Law
TEL 312 565.8439
FAX 312 565.8300
JGeorge@SRCattorneys.com

October 7, 2015

Chairman, Committee on Zoning Room 200 - City Hall Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re:

1300-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W. Carroll Ave.,

300-330 N. Elizabeth St., Chicago, Illinois

The undersigned, John J. George, being first duly sworn on oath, deposes and says the following:

The undersigned certifies that he has complied with the requirements of Sec. 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, by sending the attached letter by USPS first class mail to such property owners who appear to be the owners of said property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and to the owners of all property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, exclusive of public roads, streets, alleys and other public ways, or a total distance limited to 400 feet.

The undersigned certifies that the notice contained the boundaries of the property sought to be rezoned; a statement of intended use of said property; the name and address of the applicant; a statement that the applicant intends to file an application for a change in zoning on approximately October 7, 2015.

The undersigned certifies that he has made a bonafide effort to determine the addresses of the parties to be notified; that the applicant certifies that the accompanying list of names and addresses of surrounding property owners within 250 feet, recognizing the above limits, is a complete list containing the names and last known addresses of the owners of the property required to be served and that the applicant has furnished in addition a list of the persons so served.

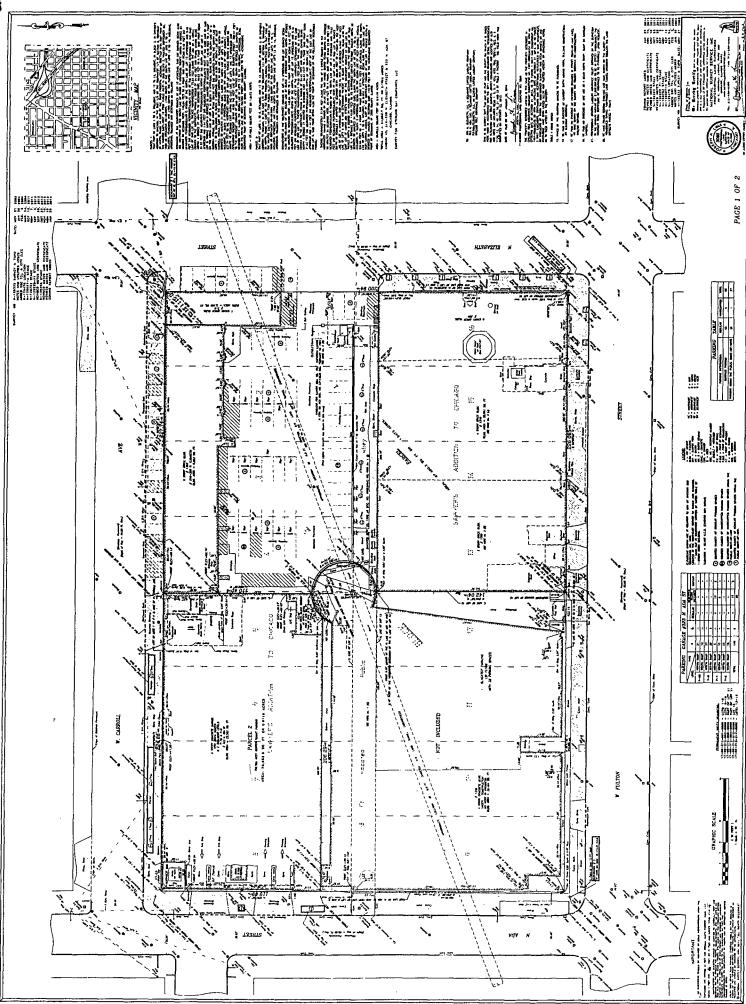
Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of

October, 2015

OFFICIAL SEAL
DEBRA A. FLANAGAN

Notary Public

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS My Commission Expires 08/21/2016



7,



NATIONAL SURVEY SERVICE, INC.

ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY plai of Survey

SURVEY NO N-129785 STAKE REVISED NOTES AND CERTIFICATE NOV 18, 2013 NOV 18, 2013 CONING REPORT ADDED AND CERTIFICATE NOV 18, 2013 NOV 18, 2014 NOV 1

KNOWN AS: 318-320 N. ELIZABETH STREET & 323 M. ADA ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ZONING MAP

THE PROPERTY IS IN ZONE NO.-3 "MANUFACTURING"
ZONNIC DAZA REZIZUTS ALL DEPRINCIES PASSED PRIOR TO MARCH 13,
2013 CITY OF CHICAGO,

2013 ETT OF CHCADO.	
Chance Wall	IT FOUNDATION BROWN
	4 Ments attorious Charges from
	D 329 NOTTH CLEAR THE PART
Aleg 2	Las accume age. Effect
April 23	THE WILLIAM STATE
	CHECKER, ST. SEC.
	FELVER CO.
	BILTING BAY COMPARED,
1	IOO W ERAPITA ILC
	737 M. ABA, LIC IB LLIS W PLATOR, LLC
PAT	1, gryn - 12/10/2019 Paul - 12/19/2013
	Tell - 11/19/2013 Brokent - 81/13/2014
	minut 87 - 11/16/1894
ro c	TT BLANKOV 78397 3
PROPERTY LOCATION AND SEE	
1. Aussichon	Gip of Chicago, Miners
Littung	100, 110, and 130 April Charloth Street
	1715 Was Falls Sans
1 Aprilla	100 big and the bark transmit from
	335 Borth Add Toront
	1925 West Fullen Street
4 MG	Parcel 3 2:135;7 Acres or \$4,863 7 Square Feet
	Force 2 BANG Acres or 25,179 Separation for Surrey)
1 DATE OF DISTREE OR SHARES.	Musch 13, 1011
1 Institut (Owne Othornical	M2 F Ught Industry Branks
I AGAICAN POINTS BENEFICION 449 OF MES	Min Applicable
4 Cary Transported Labor	306, 216, 6 139 rt (hyptop are 12) it des Cilless
	1925 W Fullen, Fortlag lap
A PORTING MANAGEMENT	
L. AND COPIES OF MEMORY PROGRAMMENT	TL State and
PUR Res pm?	
2 P AND APTICLOS BY PROPERTY SHOTHING	i
MUNICIPALITY PROPRIES CONSTINUED TO REALISE	NS, Attached
With Hori COM paymed VSD	
PROPERTY BY CONTACTORS	
1 Rational SCF sace UNIS	ncoures (sustant
A HOM	Place recerted, Micros III screen Man Applicable the parent from an Augustes
	west having a support such and having page to be laided
	the chief projects have supported
	to 1 detroit of less and to
	Security of the State of the co
	Consequently with all the profit.
	Property is not a tree; from an
	C-specif district at any property later;
(Mar.	Name requested, 30 Free of advetting. Next applica bits
	IN P. STATES, Printers and test
	short it spend division; at only property from)
1 toyana ver	
4 major by by Divid Highla Ge 2, Louis	Say Replicated
E 13/2 LINE OF WINNERS HAVE NO PLOYET. V WYALING WE BENEDING HEREN, DE ZUGETA	New Paphylerand I san is Stateman (Part Survey)
C Bertiller in wet eldnet elder. On 2,000 p. 1 12,12 Life Britisher Hildre On 7,000 p. T was the Britisher Hildre On 7,000 p.	Say Replicated
A MARINE AS BIRICHAS MESAN DE STORES E 170 THE, BURGING MESAN DE STORES C BIRLENG MESANDA ACQUIRICATION FRENCHT FRENCHT	Ingo Paulytered I on 5 Sheroo (Per Survey) Report Report of
C and page in a well of Direct on our B 13/19 Light definition below to be notice for If weather the light page below, the 2,10,0013-	Inter Post Per Servery Les S Stanton (Per Servery) Stanton Stanton (Per Servery) Managinary Stanton (Per Servery) Managinary Stanton (Per Servery)
A SACTORING DESIGNATION OF EACH CASE OF THE STREET OF THE	Non-Nucleicad 1 to 5 Section Flow Sections Section Securities Management Flows Area Section (F 40% L.D. Exchange (SA 200 F 2 L.D.) Exchange (SA 200 F 2 L.D.)
A MANAGEMENT STATEMENT OF STATE	Inter Post Per Servery Les S Stanton (Per Servery) Stanton Stanton (Per Servery) Managinary Stanton (Per Servery) Managinary Stanton (Per Servery)
A SACTORING DESIGNATION OF EACH CASE OF THE STREET OF THE	has Projected y at Serve De Larvey Select Serve De Larvey Select Separation And The Select Select Description 150 The 2 2 2 2 5 2 - 2 2 351 764 Separation Description (Select 351 764 Separation Description (Select 351 764 Separation Description (Select 351 764 Separation 351 764
A HARTING AS BAICHAGE RECOVERS STORED TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO	the Projected Let Stept (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server)
A MAPINE AS BAYCONG RESONT OR STORES 1 FING THIS, SUBJECT OR STORES OF THE STORES 1 BRIGHT AND ASSESSED OF THE STORES 1 BRIGHT A STREET OF THE STORES 2 APPROXIMANT SUBJECT OCCUPANT 5 PROCESSED 5 PROCESSED 5 PROCESSED 5 PROCESSED 6 PRO	the Bushroad I to States (Mr. Server) I to
A HARTING AS BAICHAGE RECOVERS STORED TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO	the Projected Let Stept (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server) Interest (PM Server)

(§ COVENING, COMMINGS AND REPROCIOUS, DEFINIOR PERMITTED LAND LIKE, AS CONTINUED IN THE REPROCINCE COMMINIST UNIT BY THE THREE COMMINISTRATION OF THE COMMINISTR

(C) COVENITS, CONSTITUTE AND RESTRICTIONS, DETRING PERMITTED LINE USE, AS CONTAINED IN THE RESTRICTION COMPANY MADE BY SHATTHAN-MINT INC. A DELABAGE COMPANY TO THE USE OF CONTAINED SETTIMENT 31, 1989 AS

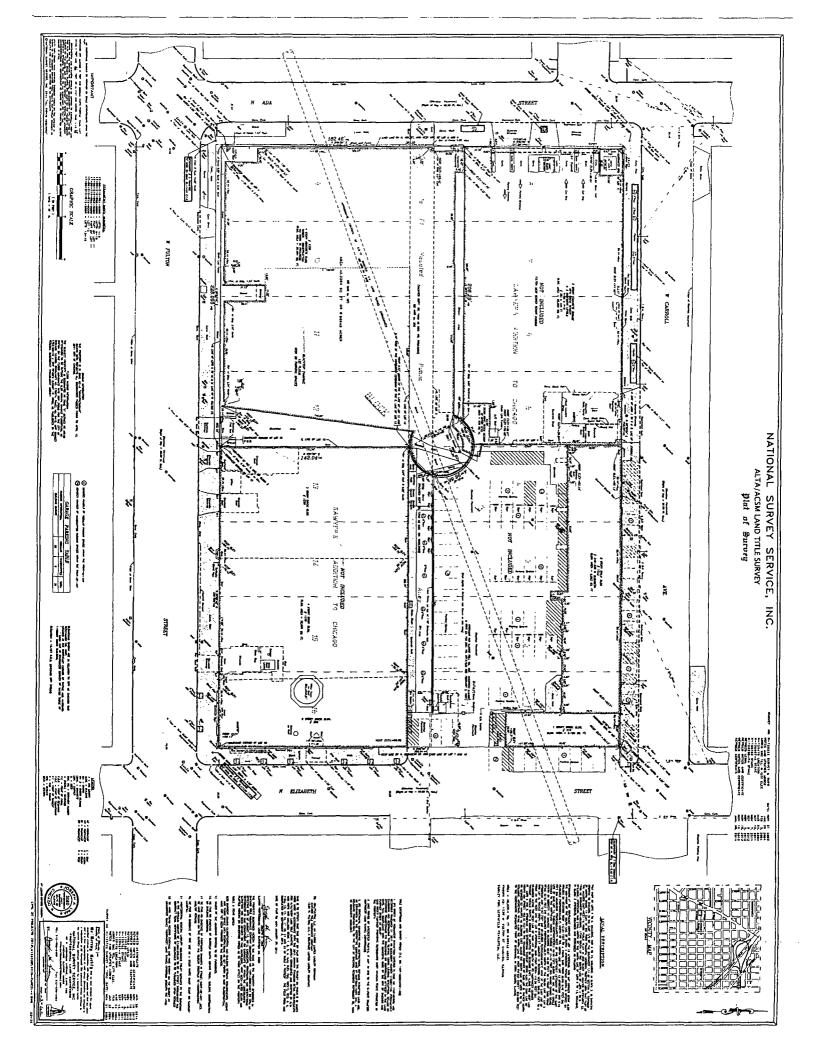
PARKING	TABLE		
PARKING BATORNATION	TEXAS	HANDICAPPLD	TUTAL
SURFACE PARKING	53	1	22
PARKING WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-BATS	25	1	27

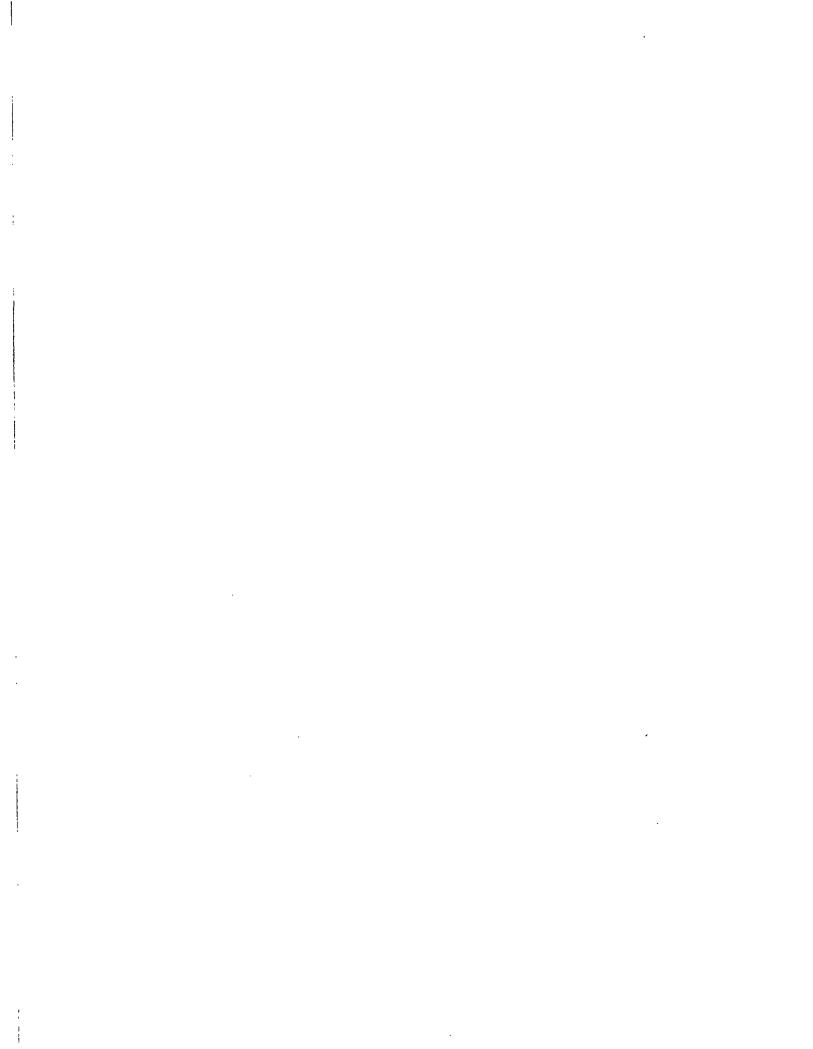
/	ARKING	GARAG	E #3	23 N A		
_	THE				MSU-NO	
uv				MOUN	PETURES	KAPLUH
	HORTH RANF	21	-	1	-	-
	SOUTH AND	13		1		·
	HORTH RANGE	27				
~•	SOUTH ROLE	22	-3	-		-
P-1	HORTH MAP			•	13	2
	SOUTH NAMP	13		+	-	
P-2	HORTH RANG	22		-		
P-2	SOUTH RAMP	13		1		-
	TOTAL	140		•	19	- 1

- PROFESSIONAL CENERAL EMBLITY INSURANCE POLICY ORTHOGO BY THE SURVEYOR BY THE WINNING MIGHT OF STUDIO 000 00 TO BE AN EFFECT INSURANCE TO BE TURNISHED UPON RECOLEST
- WE HAVE FOUND PECOND ENDOUGH AND HAVE SHOWN ON THE SURVEY AN AMADDONED TURNED, "HOTTIMEST LAND TURNED, CROSSING BENEATH THE LAND (AFFECTS PARCE), 1 DRL(1)

PAGE 2 OF 2







18546 INTRO DATE: OCT. 14, 2015

CITY OF CHICAGO

APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

1.		perty Applicant is seeking to r st., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-13 st.	
2.	Ward Number that pro	operty is located in: 27	
3.	APPLICANT 1330 W	Fulton, LLC	
	ADDRESS 1040 W. R	andolph St.	CITY Chicago
	STATE IL	ZIP CODE 60607	PHONE 312-202-3482
	EMAIL fkrol@sterlingbay	.comCONTACT PE	ERSON Fred Krol
4.	If the applicant is not regarding the owner a proceed.	nd attach written authorization	ase provide the following information a from the owner allowing the application to
	OWNER 1330 W. Fult	on, LLC, 300 N. Elizabeth, LLC	, 323 N. Ada, LLC
	ADDRESS 1040 W. R	andolph	CITY Chicago
	STATE_IL	ZIP CODE 60607	PHONE 312-202-3482
	EMAIL fkrol@sterlingbay	.com CONTACT PE	ERSON Fred Krol
5.		r of the property has obtained de the following information:	a lawyer as their representative for the
	ATTORNEY John J.	George, Schuyler, Roche & Cris	sham, P.C.
	ADDRESS Two Prude	ntial Plaza, 180 N. Stetson Ave	nue, Suite 3700
	CITY Chicago	STATE <u> L</u>	ZIP CODE 60601
	PHONE 312-565-8439	FAX 312-565-8300	EMAIL george@srcattorneys.com

				•
i				

Venture LLC, Gloor Holdings, LLC, Goodman Holdings, LLC, Goodman
Management, Inc., Scott L. Goodman Trust, Sterling Bay Capital
Management, LLC, Sterling Bay Capital Partners I, LLC, Sterling
Principals, LLC
On what date did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property? 1/31/14
Has the present owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when? No.
M1-3 then to Business
Present Zoning District M2-3 Proposed Zoning District Planned Development
Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 136,282 square feet
Current Use of the property Offices and various vacant partially constructed structure
Reason for rezoning the property To allow for various commercial and office uses.
Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC) Applicant proposes to complete construction of a partially built 8-story commercial
building at 1330 W. Fulton St. as well as completion of a partially built parking
garage located at 323 N. Ada St.
The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visit www.cityofchicago.org/ARO for more information). Is this project subject to the ARO?

	\ 17	
	٠,	
٠		
•		
:		
i		
i		
•		
:		
;		
!		

COUNTY OF COOK STATE OF ILLINOIS	
Swif Grown, in his capacity, being first statements and the statements contained in the documents	duly sworn on oath, states that all of the above ents submitted herewith are true and correct.
S	ignature of Applicant
Subscribed and Sworn to before me this	AGATHA OMIELAN OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires August 12, 2019
For Office U	Jse Only
Date of Introduction: File Number:	
Ward:	······································

.

•

ı

					X
1					
			•		
:					
!					
•					
į	•				
	 - -				
ı	ı				
:					
;					
	i				
1					

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
1330 W. FULTON, LLC			
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin 1. [] the Applicant OR	ng this EDS is:		
	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the nolds an interest:		
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of	see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity control:		
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1040 W. Randolph Street		
	Chicago, IL 60607		
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-4	466-4101 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com		
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l			
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or cowhich this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers)	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") the ber and location of property, if applicable):		
Application for planned development for property at 130 Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St.	00-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W.		
G. Which City agency or department is request:	ting this EDS? DPD		
	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please		
Specification # N/A	and Contract #		

į						٠
	! !			· ·		
	1 :					
	{ 	:				
	1					
	!					
	1					

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [X] Yes [] No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title FULTON WEST VENTURE, LLC - Managing Member_____

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

	•	
		,
•		
-		
	\cdot	
!		

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Fulton West Ventu	ire, LLC- 1040 W. Randolph Street	i, Chicago, IL 60607- 100%
·		
	• • •	
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclos	ing Party had a "business relationsh	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any Ci	ty elected official in the 12 months l	before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	[X] No	
	. ,	
If yes, please iden	tify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
relationship(s):		

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

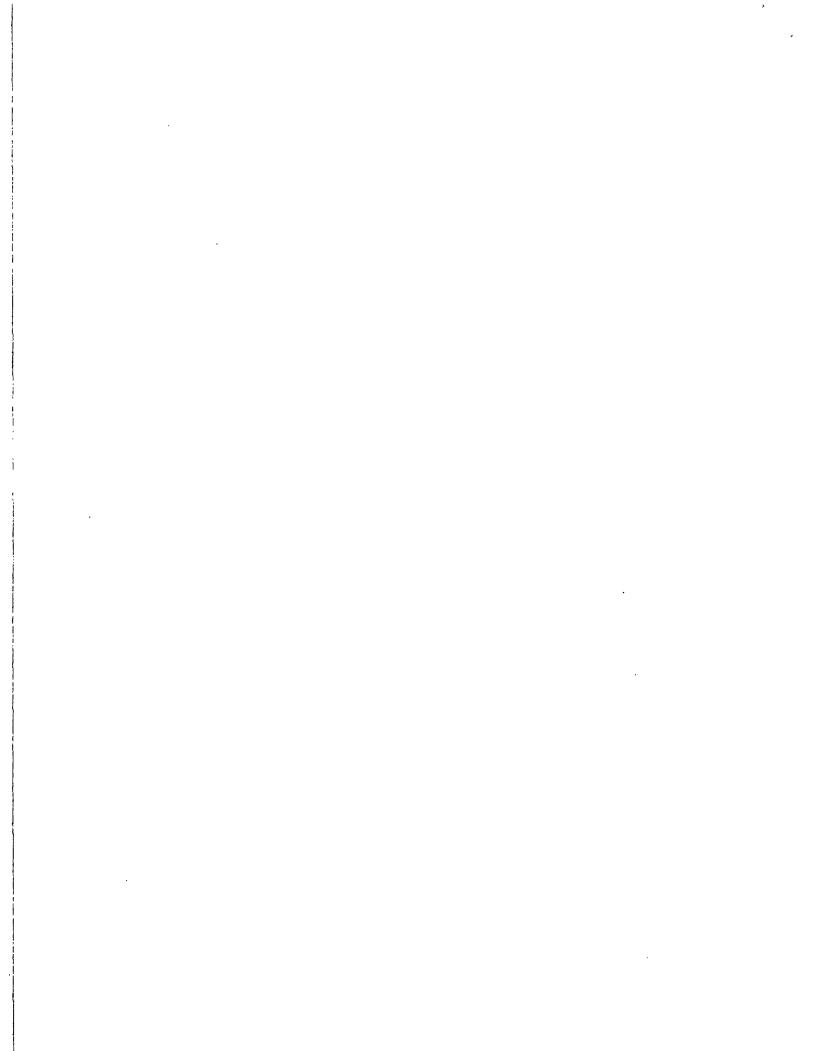
If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

			٠	
				į
į				
į			,	
		•		
į				
!	!			

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship (subcontract lobbyist, etc.	• •	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Schuyler, Roche & Crisham	180 N. Stetson Av	ve., Suite 3700	Attorney	Estimated \$25,000
	Chicago, IL 6060	11		
	·····			
(Add sheets if necessary)				
[] Check here if the Disc	losing Party ha	s not retained,	nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATIONS			
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPPO	ORT COMPLI	ANCE	
-		•		s entities that contract with oughout the contract's term.
Has any person who direcarrearage on any child su	-	-		sing Party been declared in nt jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] N		person direct closing Party.	ly or indirectly owns	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian			agreement for paym	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	O			

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.



- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").



Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

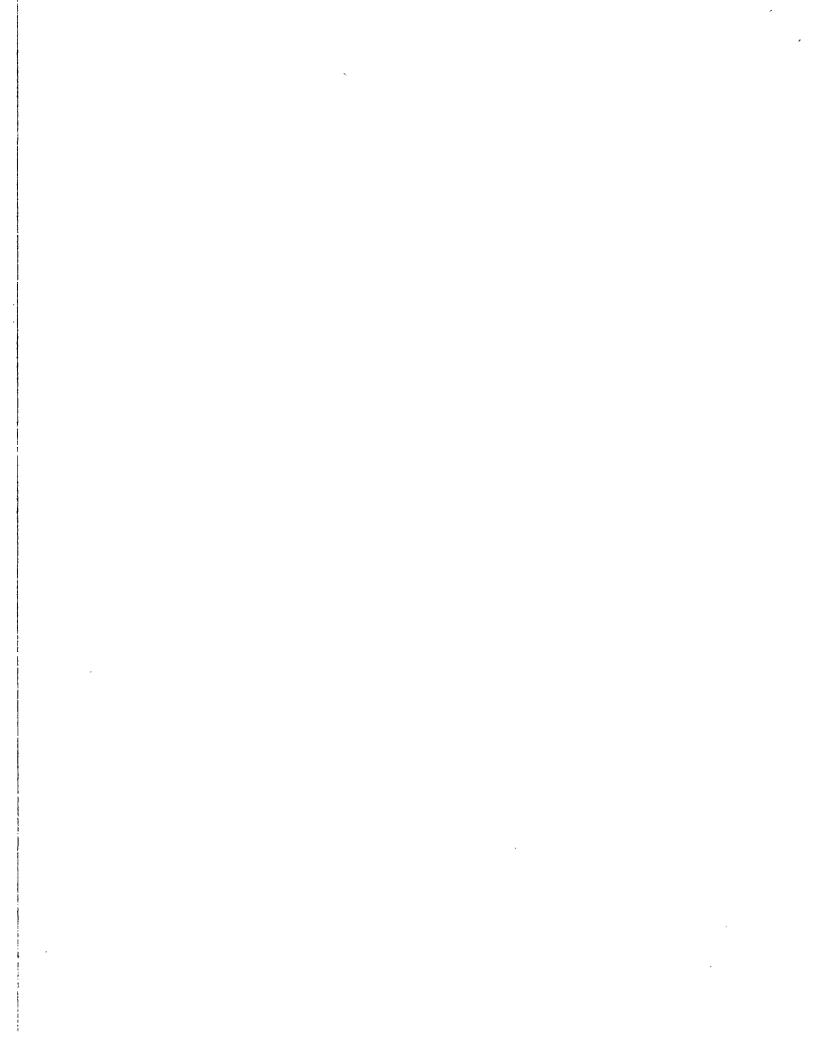
- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the	Disclosing	Party is un	nable to certify	to any of t	he above	statements	in this Part	B (Further
Certification	ns), the Disc	closing Part	ty must explain	below:				
N/A	•	· ·	•					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-, ;			
	<u></u>							
			·					

	•	
	,	
;]		

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively



If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? []Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: Name **Business Address** Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

		•	
į			
į			
ļ			
1			
:			
!			
: 1			
į			
1			
}			
}			
}			

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.						
X1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.						
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:						
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS						
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.						
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING						
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A						
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)						
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay my person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any erson or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any						

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

			•
;			
;	1		
	! !		
	İ		
	1		
	i		
	1		
	•		
	; ;		
	i		
	1		
	1		

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.					
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?				
[]Yes	[] No				
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:				
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No					
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No					
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No					
If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:					

				•
1	1			
1				
;	; ;			
	•		·	
į				
	: :			
	•	•		
	i			
	1			

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

					•
•		•			
1					
:					
į					
:					
Ì					
į					
,					
•					
	;				
:					
1					
i ¦					
-					
!					
÷					
:					
: !					
	,				
			* *		

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

()

_1330 W. Fulton, LTX
(Print or type name of Disclosing Rarty)
Ву:
(Sign here)
Andrew Gloor
(Print or type name of person signing)
Manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, manager of
Fulton West Manager, LLC, the managing member of Fulton West
Venture, LLC, sole Member of 1330 W. Fulton, LLC (Print or type
title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date),
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
Notary Public. DIANA TOKAT OFFICIAL SEAL IN Notary Public, State of Illinois
Commission expires: My Commission Expires June 24, 2018

		•
•		
ı		
:		
•		٠,
,		
;		
į	i i	
1		
	1 1	
	! }	
	•	
	! !	
	į	
	t t	
	1 ·	
	i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
	i I	
	• !	
	! }	
	į	
	·	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes]	X] No					
If yes, please identi such person is connect person has a familial ro	ed; (3) the name	and title of the	e elected	city officia	l or departm	ent head to v	-
							
				c			

				•	
				•	
•	!				
i					
,					
'					
1					
į					
ļ					
1					
1					
i					
;	;				
1	- -				
:	: 				
,	1 1				
:	: 				
1					
į					
i					
:					
İ					
-					
	·		1		
:	en de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de Companya de la companya				
:	· :				
1					
,	1				
:	:				
:					
!					
,	· I				
1	1 1				
;					
		•			

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.			Applicant or any Owner identified as a so Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[] Yes	[•] No	
2.		a building code scofflaw or	exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[] Yes	[•] No	[] Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building co	• .	me of the person or legal entity lord and the address of the building or .

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

	•
- 1	
•	
!	
]	
1	
-	
ĺ	
Ì	
j	
Ì	
Ì	
,	
į	
Ì	
1	
Ì	
j	
ļ	
1	
į	
j	
- 1	
i	
1	
1	
- !	
1	
:	
į	
1	
•	
'	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitt	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
323 N. ADA, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittir 1. [] the Applicant OR	
	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the colds an interest:
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1040 W. Randolph Street
,	Chicago, IL 60607
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-4 D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson	
•	have one)
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or ownich this EDS pertains. (Include project num	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable):
	00-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W.
Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St. G. Which City agency or department is request	ing this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by t complete the following:	he City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract #

	,
	,
	•
· •	
!	
!	
	•
·	
1	

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [X] Yes [] No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title FULTON WEST VENTURE, LLC - Managing Member______

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

					,
					,
j					
ļ					
				•	
į					
1					
į					
	, i				
i			•		
ļ					
į]				
· i					
!					
:					
:					
•					
;					
,					
;		×		•	
1	1			•	
į					
:	1				
:					
,	1		·		
,	•				
i					
ļ					
;	1				
!		•			
1	· C				

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

	Disalasias Dame
	Disclosing Party
LLC- 1040 W. Randolph Street	, Chicago, IL 60607- 100%
INESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
•	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[X] No	
pelow the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
	INESS RELATIONSHIPS W Party had a "business relationshected official in the 12 months l [X] No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1		,	
- {			
1			
:			
Ì			
1] !		
Ì			
į			
- !			
i			
1	t		
-			
-			
i			
i			
1			
1			
į			
1			
- {			
- !	! - -		
1			
:			
i			
:			
1			
- 1			
}			
-			
1			
i			
-			
•	· !		
1] :		
- {			
į			
1			
j			
i			
1			
1			
-			
į			
ĺ			
1			
1			
Í			
:			
1			

Name (indicate wheth retained or anticipated to be retained)		Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessar	ary)		
[] Check here if the D	Disclosing Party	has not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CER	TIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERI	ED CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		2-415, substantial owners of business ith their child support obligations thro	
, -	-	etly owns 10% or more of the Disclos ions by any Illinois court of competer	
[]Yes [No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compl		court-approved agreement for payme greement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No	•	
B. FURTHER CERT	IFICATIONS		
consult for defined ter submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted a criminal offense invol	ms (e.g., "doing s the Applicant a) neither the App guilt of, or has e ving actual, atte	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), is not is doing business with the City, the plicant nor any controlling person is cover been convicted of, or placed under mpted, or conspiracy to commit bribe to officer or employee of the City or as	f the Disclosing Party en the Disclosing Party urrently indicted or charged er supervision for, any ery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

				,
				,
!				
1				
1				
1				
į				
1				
!				
i				
;				
i				
:				
İ				
i i				
!				
;				
1				
· !				
i				
!				

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

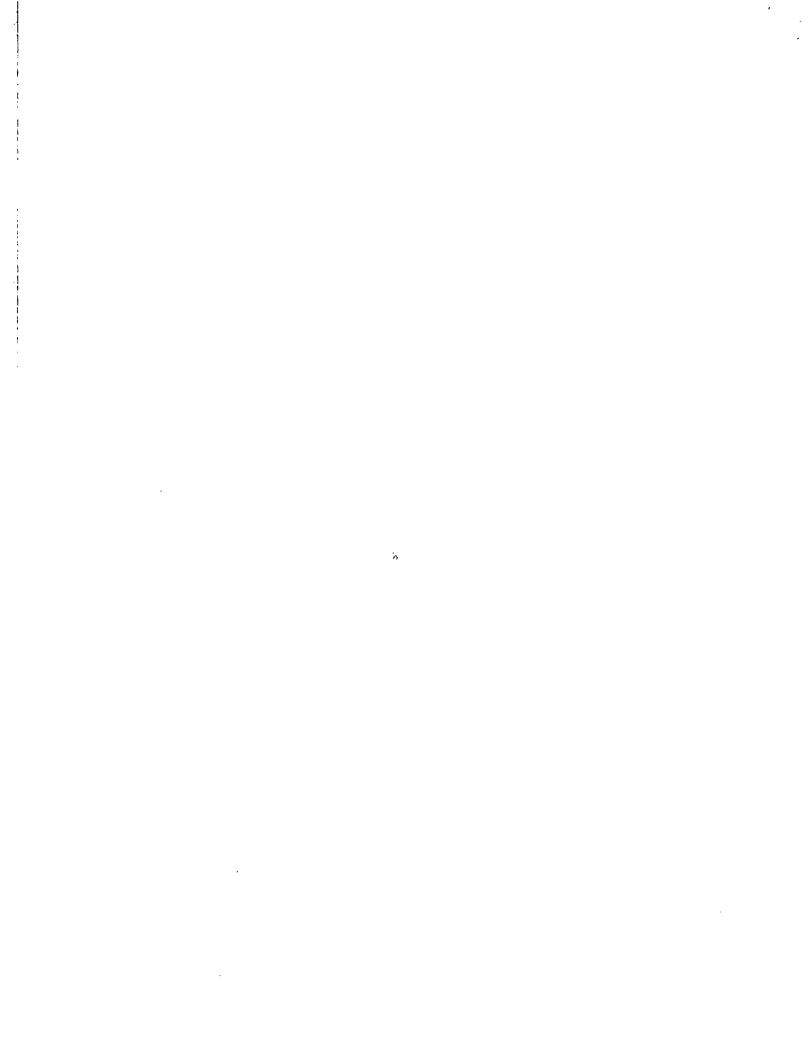
				,
i	<u> </u>			
į				
-				
:	i L			
ì	1			
į	[•			
į	† 			
	·			
i	İ			
j				
į				٦
•	'			
	ı			
	1 1			
1	1			
,				
1				
;	-			
į	İ			
,				
,				
į	İ			
·	•			
;	;			
•	•			
	:			
	:			
!		•		
i				
}				
į				
!	!			

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclos	ing Party is una	ble to certify to	o any of the ab	ove statemen	ts in this Part l	3 (Further
ertifications), the D	isclosing Party	must explain l	below:			
N/A		-				

	-			···		



presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

					•
:	! :		•		•
;	! ;				
i	i i				
i					
1) i			•	
:	:				
•	1				
!	! !				
į					
į	\ 				
į					
i					
!					
,	,				
;	!				
!					
1	1				
1	1				
! !) 				
Ì					
ļ					
	· ·				
:	: : !				
;					
!	! !				
,	1				
,	, ,				
1	1				

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? []Yes [X]No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: Name **Business Address** Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

				.
1	; ; ;			
i i				
1				
:	· · ·			
1	1			
		·		
į	•			
 		·	:	
; ; ;	; ; ,			
1	1			

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
_X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

			•	
		•		
				,
•				
	•			
	:			
,	ı			
!	!			
1				
	,			
	•			
			•	
	:			
	1			
	:			
	•			
	!			
	1			
	i ,			
	<u> </u>			
	•			
	·			
] 			

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.		
Is the Disclosing	Party the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[] No	· •
If "Yes," answer	the three questions belov	v:
	developed and do you ha s? (See 41 CFR Part 60 [] No	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable -2.)
Contract Complia under the applical	nce Programs, or the Equile filing requirements?	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ual Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
[]Yes	[] No	
3. Have you pequal opportunity	· · ·	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[] No	
If you checked "N	No" to question 1. or 2. a	bove, please provide an explanation:
<u></u>	·	
		

		•	
			,
ļ			
ļ			
1	·		
1			
į			
,			
ı			
1			
1			
İ			
1			
i			
1			
1			
ı			
ļ			
1			

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

	· •				•	
,	1					
,	1					
	1	•				
	i 1					
	1					
	1					
	1					
	F .					
	1					
,	i					
	1					
	i					
	•					
	•					
			•			
	:					
	! !					
	:					
	;					
	1					
	ı					
	•					
	j					
	1					
			•			
	1					
	i					
	1					
	!					
	i					

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

323 N. Ada, LLC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Rarty)	
By:	
(Sign here)	
Andrew Gloor	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, manager of Fulton West Manager, LLC, managing member of Fulton West Venture, LLC, the sole member of 323 N. Ada, LLC (Print or type title of personsigning)	he
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _ July 8, 2015 _	,
at Cook County, Illinois (state). Notary Public.	DIANA TOKAT
Commission expires:	OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires June 24, 2018

i	i				•
	•				
:	: i				
i					
:	:				
	1 1				
	i •				
;					
1	<u> </u>				
į					
i	i				
	:				
1	3				
•	•				
				₩.	
				·	
i	!				
:					
:					
	!				
	!				

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No			
such person is connec	ify below (1) the name and ti ted; (3) the name and title of relationship, and (4) the preci	the elected city offi	cial or department he	-

		•
		•
1		
1		
Ì		
;		
•		
,	· ·	
•		
i		
İ	i I	
1		
1	i i	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.			Applicant or any Owner identified as a to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[] Yes	[•] No	
2.		as a building code scofflaw or	exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[] Yes	[v] No	[] Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building	· -	me of the person or legal entity lord and the address of the building or

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
300 N. ELIZABETH, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:
	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest:
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (see which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (see which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (see	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1040 W. Randolph Street
	Chicago, IL 60607
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-46	66-4101 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or owhich this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property at 130 Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St.	0-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W.
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ng this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract #

· SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [X] Limited liability company [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? []Yes [] Limited partnership []No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [X] Yes []No []N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title FULTON WEST VENTURE, LLC - Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

				,
				, ′
1				
:				
!				•
		•		
,				
1:				
,				
1				
İ				
	·			V
į				
ļ				
1				

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Fulton West Ventu	ire, LLC- 1040 W. Randolph Street	, Chicago, IL 60607-100%
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	ing Party had a "business relationsh ty elected official in the 12 months b	.ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any cr	ty creeted official in the 12 months	botore the date this BBB is signed:
[] Yes	[X] No	
If yes, please identical relationship(s):	tify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	er Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
`		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(Add sheets if necessar	cy)		
[] Check here if the D	isclosing Party ha	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	TIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
_		-415, substantial owners of business h their child support obligations thre	
· -	-	ly owns 10% or more of the Disclos ons by any Illinois court of competer	-
[] Yes []		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compli-		court-approved agreement for paymereement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTI	FICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted g	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant an neither the Applicant uilt of, or has even	pter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(whousiness") and legal requirements), is doing business with the City, thicant nor any controlling person is corrected of, or placed understed, or conspiracy to commit bribe	if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any

Page 4 of 13

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

!		•	
	· !	,	
			• •
i			
i			
:	!		
:			
١			
ì			
:			
i			
!			
,	1 1		
1			
,			
1	i !		
1			
ŀ			
	· !		

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

	,	
		-'
! 		
; · :		
·		

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

	•	rty is unable to co	•	he above stateme	nts in this Part B	(Further
	ns), the Disclos	sing Party must ex	plain below:			
N/A			<u> </u>			
						
			•			

		,	.,
-			
[
j			
i			
•			
1			
ĺ			
1			
,			
1	i 1		
!			
j			
Į			
,			
i			
i			
!			
!			
į			
i			
1			
!			
1			
:	: }		
;			
1			
:			
ļ			
1			
į			
!			
- 1			

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

i	•	
}		
1		
į		
j		
İ		
1 •		
į		
!		
:		
•		
•		
,		
1		
!		
,		
i		
i		
:		
:		
:		
:		

	.," the word "None," or no response a sumed that the Disclosing Party certif	T -
D. CERTIFICAT	ΓΙΟΝ REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
•	ms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 used in this Part D.	of the Municipal Code have the same
	a financial interest in his or her own r	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
	hecked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed t	o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person for taxes or asses "City Property Sa	r employee shall have a financial inte or entity in the purchase of any prope sments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter i	nvolve a City Property Sale?	·
[] Yes	[] No	
	cked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the byces having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City yethe nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

			•	
1				
Í				
1				
ļ				
1				
}				
!				
į				
!				
:				
,				
			•	
i				
i				
;				
į				
	•			
1				
ŀ				
;	•			
!				
i				
	•			

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.						
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.						
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance olicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:						
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS						
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.						
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING						
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A						
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)						
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay my person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any erson or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by oplicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any						

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

'					
					.•
					•
		7			
1		7	•		
i					
i					
;					
ļ					
i					
:	•				
1					
1					
ļ					
-					
i I					
!					
:					
!					
4					
•					
:					•
i					
,					
1					
i					
;					
:					
:				•	
,					

	by will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in ent that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set ad A.2. above.
501(c)(4) of the Internal R	y certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section evenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section evenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying"
form and substance to para subcontract and the Disclo	rty is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in graphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any sing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION RE	GARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
	anded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed are following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See 4	l and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 1 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
_	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements? [] No
3. Have you participate equal opportunity clause?	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No
If you checked "No" to gue	estion 1, or 2, above, please provide an explanation:

	·	•	
		•	
ı			
	•		
!			
!	<u>!</u> :		
1			
İ			
j			
Ì			
į	į		
į			
ļ			
!			
!	·!		
-			
į	i		
		•	
1			
ļ			
!			
,			

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

			•	
			,	
		•		
	1 			
	i I			
•	·			
ì				
	ı			

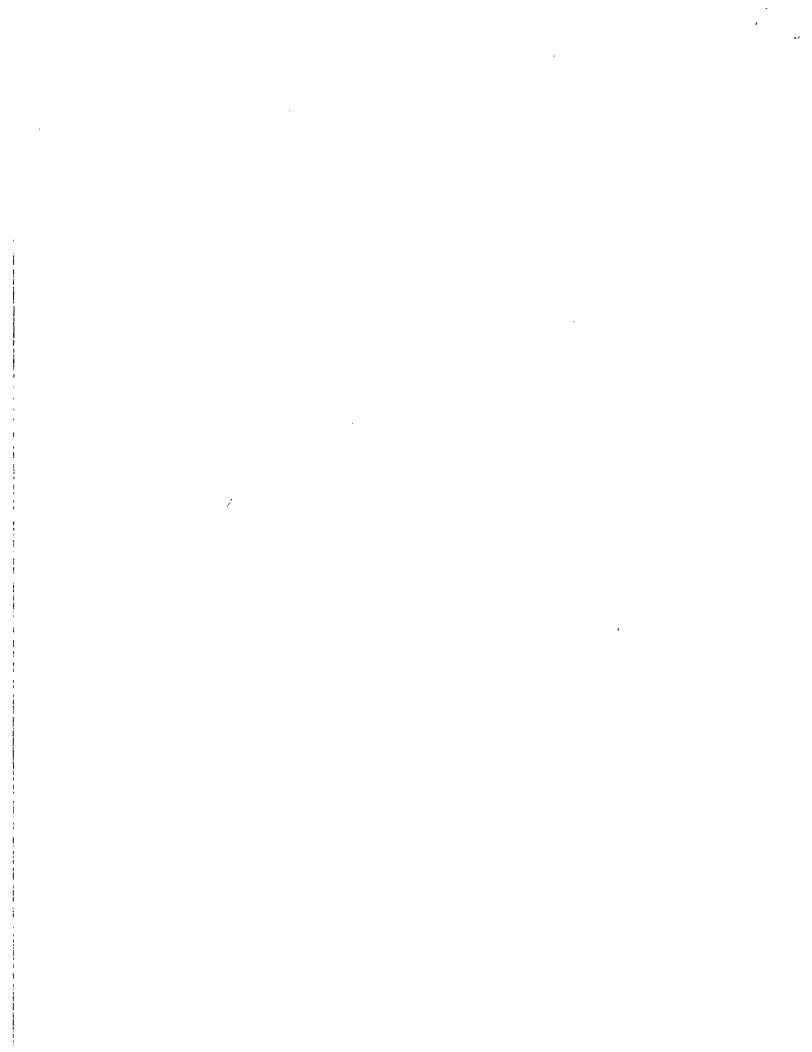
- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

_300 N. Elizabeth, I/CC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing acty)	.
By: (Sign here)	
(5.8.1 10.0)	
_Andrew Gloor	•
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, Manager of Fulton West Manager, LLC, Managing Member of Fulton West Venture, LLC, Sole Member of 300 N. Elizabeth, LLC (Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) July 8, 2015	
at Cook County, Illinois (state). Notary Public.	DIANA TOKAT OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires
Commission expires:	June 24, 2018



CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes	[X] No			
such person is connec	tify below (1) the name and title cted; (3) the name and title of the relationship, and (4) the precise	e elected city official of	or department head	•
•				
		<u></u>		

	•
	٣
~	
ı	
	•

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

J.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section building code scofflaw or problem l Code?	• • •			
	[] Yes	[•] No			
2	If the Applicant is a legal entity pub the Applicant identified as a buildin 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?	•	•		
	[] Yes	[•] No	[] Not Applicable		
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building of buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.				

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

1	 	•
i		* t
•		
!		
Ì		
1	! 1	
!	! -	
	!	
!		
!		
ĺ		
ļ		
į		
,		
:		
i	· I	
ļ		
;		
·		
i		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:					
STERLING BAY CAPITAL PARTNERS I, LLC					
Check ONE of the following three boxes:					
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:				
	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest: 300 N. Elizabeth, LLC, 323 N. Ada, LLC and 1330 W. Fulton, LLC				
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (see which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (see which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (see	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:				
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1040 W. Randolph Street				
	Chicago, IL 60607				
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-46	66-4101 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com				
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson					
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h					
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or ownich this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):				
Application for planned development for property at 1300 Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St.	0-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W.				
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ng this EDS? DPD				
If the Matter is a contract being handled by th complete the following:	ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please				
Specification # N/A and Contract #					

				,
	•			,
				•
	§			
٠				
			•	
	•	•		

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [X] Yes []No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

					,
ŀ					
1		,			
!					
:					
į					
:					

ł !					
1					
1					
1					

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
		Disclosing Larry
None in excess of 7	.5%	
,		
SECTION III B	USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	ng Party had a "business relationsh y elected official in the 12 months b	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal pefore the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	[x] No	
If yes, please ident: relationship(s):	fy below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
	فسرد و بربيل ميواف مورون مورون مورون المستثب فيورون	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

}			ŧ
i	$oldsymbol{\cdot}$,
ĺ			
i			
i			
ļ) 		
4			
	!		
į			
; 			
İ			
i			
į			
١	1		
,			
;			
:			
ı			
!			
:			
1			
;			
	1 1 1		
i			
:			
,			
:			
;	a L		
,	,		
		•	

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	. <u> </u>		
[X] Check here if the Dis	sclosing Party	has not retained, nor expects to reta	in, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	TICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business h their child support obligations thro	
- ·	-	ly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	
[] Yes [X] N] No person directly or indirectly ow sclosing Party.	ens 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paymorement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
	-	opter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(whousiness") and legal requirements), i	

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

į		•		
;			,	,
,				
i				
į				
ļ				
ļ				
í !				
! 				
į				
!				
1				
1				
1				
i				
į				
ļ				
!				
;				
j				
į				
;				
į				
į				
!				
1				
1				
1				
i				
į				
i				
ļ				
į				
-				
1				
1				
ŧ				
1				
į	·			
•				
·				

- . 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party:
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

ļ	! 1			•
 	i			,
:	:			
,	1			
į	į			
ì				•
:				
: 				
į				
!				
	! 			
;				
į				
!	!			
!	!			
	•			
	i ·			
i	i			
ı	1			
	-			
!				
ı	ı			
١	1		·	
1	1			
i	! !			
1				
:				
:	:			
1	: !			

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclo	osing Party is unab	ole to certify to any	of the above staten	ents in this Part B (Fur	ther
		must explain below		•	
N/A					
		<u>, </u>			
		<u> </u>	·	 	

İ		•	
i	i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
ı			
i			
ļ			
-			
- 1			
į			
, 			
j			
1			
i			
Ì			
- {			
Ì			
1	 		
i			
1			
1			
- 1			
ļ			
İ			
1			
į	: 		
-			
İ			
	! •		
1			
	!		
:			
1			
İ			
į			
ļ			
ŀ			
- [
Ì			
4			
ļ			
İ			
1			
1			
!			
į			
ł			
!			
1			
!			
ļ			
i			
į	 		
:			
í	ı !		
:			
1			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

,						
	٠					
; ;						
-						
<u> </u>						
i						
1						
•						

		·
	" the word "None," or no response a nmed that the Disclosing Party certif	
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when us		of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own i	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you ch Item D.1., proceed	· -	o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial inter r entity in the purchase of any proper ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City y the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

İ		•	
!			
1			
i			
İ			
i	i I		
i			
i			
- {			
-			
Ì			
Ì			
i			
j			
İ			
i			
Ì			
j			
!			
1			
) ·		
i			
:	1 !		
:			
:			
:			
İ			
	ì 		
İ			
į	! !		
-			
İ			
ı	<u> </u> 		
i			
i ,	i ·		
1			
!			
:			
	i		
,	i		
	· !		
1			
٠			

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

1

,	· •	•	
1	' '		
į			
Ì			
į			
	{ :		
;			
į			
į			
í			
į			
į			
i	· 1		
1	1 1		
;	!		
•			
•			
į	1		
	· 4		
1	1		
	• •		
	· I		
1			
;			
!			

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See 4	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 11 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements? [] No
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the [] No
If you checked "No" to que	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
The second secon	

		•			•
•					•
				•	
:					
i	•				
1					
1					
į					
İ					
1					
:					
į					
;					
1 1					
Í					
:					
1					
1			-		
i					
İ					
İ					
İ					
i					
i					
ł					
į		•			
į					
1					
i :					
į	•				
!					
i					
!					
į					
i					
! !					
į					
Ì					
ì					
!					

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

	·	
		•
1		
	! !	

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

STERLING BAY CAPITAL PARTNERS I, LLC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	
(Sign here)	
_ANDREW GLOOR	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
_Manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, Manag (Print or type title of person signing)	er of Sterling Bay Capital Partners I, LLC
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) <u>July 8, 2015</u> at County, July 0(1) (state).	*•
Mean Chil Notary Public.	DIANA TOKAT
Commission expires:	DIANA TOKAT OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires June 24, 2018

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		ı		
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!	! ! !			·
!				
-				
:				
:				
:				
1				
			V	
1				
1 1				
1	•			

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

F 37 3 31.

г 137. -

[] res	Į A J NO			
such person is connect	fy below (1) the name and tied; (3) the name and title of elationship, and (4) the preci	the elected city official or	department head to who	
** .			/	
	~			

ļ				•		
i	i †					
	*					
	1					
	i					
]					
i	1					
i	ì					
	1					
į	1					
	1					
i	1					
1	1					
ĺ	į.					
	1					
ļ	ļ					
	l s					
1	1					
ļ	1					
1						
	j					
	•					
	1					
j	1					
1						
i	i					
į	1					
	,					
1	i ·					
İ	1					
	T.					
1	}					
i	ì					
	}					
1	1					
į	i					
i	i					
i	ì					
1	Ì					
	j					
	1					
	1		•			
i	•					
Ì	Ì					
i	i					
	1					
Į	1					
ļ	1					
ļ	I .					
į	i.					
	T.					
	!				•	
	į					
	:					
į						
ļ	!					
	•					
	† 					
	•					
ĺ	I .					
į	I					
	1					
į	i					
į	i					
	T.				•	
	1					
	:					
		•				
í	i					
į	!					
	1					
	1					
į	1					
:	:					
	•					
			•			

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1 Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a

	building code scofflaw or problem Code?	landlord pursuant to S	ection 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[] Yes	[•] No	
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity pub the Applicant identified as a buildin 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?		
	[] Yes	[•] No	[] Not Applicable
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scoffla buildings to which the pertinent code	w or problem landlor	

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

					*	•	·,
1		,					
1	; ; ;						
1	1						
							•
				•			
7							
i							
	1						
	¦ !						

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	g this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
SCOTT L. GOODMAN LIVING TRUST DATED APRIL 9,	, 2008
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
	this EDS is: t interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the lds an interest:
OR 3. [r] a legal entity with a right of control (see which the Disclosing Party holds a right of co	e Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in ontrol: Goodman Holdings, LLC
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1040 W. Randolph Street
_	Chicago, IL 60607
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-466 D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson	6-4101 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you ha	ave one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or oth which this EDS pertains. (Include project numbe	her undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property at 1300-	-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W.
Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St.	
G. Which City agency or department is requestin	ng this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract #

- 1					,
,			•		,
1	! 				
1					
i					
,					
:	: !				
į					
				•	
	!				
1					
1					
i					
:					
:					
:	•				
:					
i					
1					
1					
i	I				
:	,				
1					
i					
}					
1					
1					
j					
i	<u>}</u>				
!	· !				
:					
1	!				
Ì					
İ					
1] 				

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [x] Trust [] Other (please specify) For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes []No [x] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name SCOTT GOODMAN

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

:		,
		,
:		
}		
:		
!		
1		
!		
1		
i		
- 1		
!		
,		
		•
	•	
!		
!		
:		
i		
-		
,		
,		
:		
1		
:		
	•	
·		
•		
í		

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
SCOTT GOODMAN- 16	040 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO, IL 60607- 10	00% (sole beneficiary)
		·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclos	ing Party had a "business relationshi	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any Cit	ty elected official in the 12 months b	pefore the date this EDS is signed?
,		· ·
[]Yes	[×] No	
() 1 CS	[-] 140	
76 1 17		1 . 1 . 00 . 1
	tify below the name(s) of such City of	elected official(s) and describe such
relationship(s):		
	·	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

		1	
			,
!	· !		
i	· · ·		
,			
ļ			
į			
İ			
•			
	!		
i	1		
,	:		
:			
1	;		
1	1		
i	i		
i	i I		
	· • 1		
	: 		
	· 1 1		

retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
· ·			
(Add sheets if necessar			
,			
[x] Check here if the Di	isclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to re	etain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
•		-415, substantial owners of busi th their child support obligations	iness entities that contract with s throughout the contract's term.
, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disons by any Illinois court of com	<u> </u>
[] Yes [x]		To person directly or indirectly o sclosing Party.	wns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compli-		court-approved agreement for pagreement?	ayment of all support owed and
[] Yes []	No	•	
B. FURTHER CERTI	FICATIONS		
consult for defined terr submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted g criminal offense involv perjury, dishonesty or of	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant ar neither the Appl uilt of, or has ev ving actual, atten deceit against an	ver been convicted of, or placed apted, or conspiracy to commit be officer or employee of the City	ts), if the Disclosing Party y, then the Disclosing Party is currently indicted or charged under supervision for, any

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether

Name (indicate whether

Business

doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

:		,	
			,
•	•		
:			
į	· !		
;			
1			
:	: 1		
!	 		
1			
i			
j			
-			
į			
1			
1			
1	1 1		
 	1 }		
j			
	.		
:	· :		
i			
!			
į			
:			
:			
1			
!	: }		
;			
ļ	!		
:	• {		
,	; 1		
į	t		
!			
į			
į			
ŀ			
i			
!			
i	t		
;	i	•	
ŀ			
i	1 		
-			
İ			
†	† 1		
ł	·		

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

	i			,
	· 1			,
	1 1			
į	i t			
:	1 :			
į	1			
ļ				
,				
į				
Ì		•		
ļ				
:	:			
i	1			
į				
	;			
į			•	
1				
ļ	1			
ļ				
,	1			
ł	1			
	†			
ļ				
į	1			
į	ļ			
; ;	† !			
ļ	<u> </u>			
į	; !			
1	i			
1 1	1 1 1			
1	i			
1	1			
j	; i			
į	1			
Ì)			
İ				

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further							
Certif), the Disc	closing Part	-	-	below:		
								

ŕ				
!				
1				
		·		
1				
1				
: !				
· ·				
 			•	
,				

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

	: :	
j	1 	
,		
:		
	, 1	
:		
!		
1		
ļ		
İ		
i		
	· •	
į		
i		
. !	: I	
9		

•		
	" the word "None," or no response a amed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when us		of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you ch Item D.1., proceed	_	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial into r entity in the purchase of any prop ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	·
[] Yes	[] No	
•	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

			,
			•
	• •		
İ		÷	
		,	
; !			
į			
į			
! !			
!			
i I			
1			
1			
i i			
1			
i			•
:			
į			

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.						
x1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.						
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:						
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS						
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING						
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A						
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)						
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,						

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

	•	
į		
1		
į		
1		
1		
i	$oldsymbol{\cdot}$	
1		
!		
j		
İ		
į		
į		
1		
,		
i		
:		
i		
,		
į		
1		
:		
•		

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[]Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See 4	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 11 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
-	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements? [] No
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to que	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

		•
!		
:		
i		
:		•
1		
;		
1		
1		
!		
i		
į		
į		
İ	\cdot	
į		
į		
:		
;		
ļ		
į		
:		
;		
:		
i		
† :		
j		
i		
ļ		
!		
1		
i		

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

				•	
				•	
				t .	
:					
;				-	
ļ					
ĺ					
i					
i					
:					
ı					
1					
	•			•	
1 1					
•					
!			÷		
i					
1					
1					
I					
,					
1					
1					
I					
•					
•					
!					
1					
1		•			
1					
:					
1					
•					
:					
•					
1					
i					
1					
•					
1					
1					

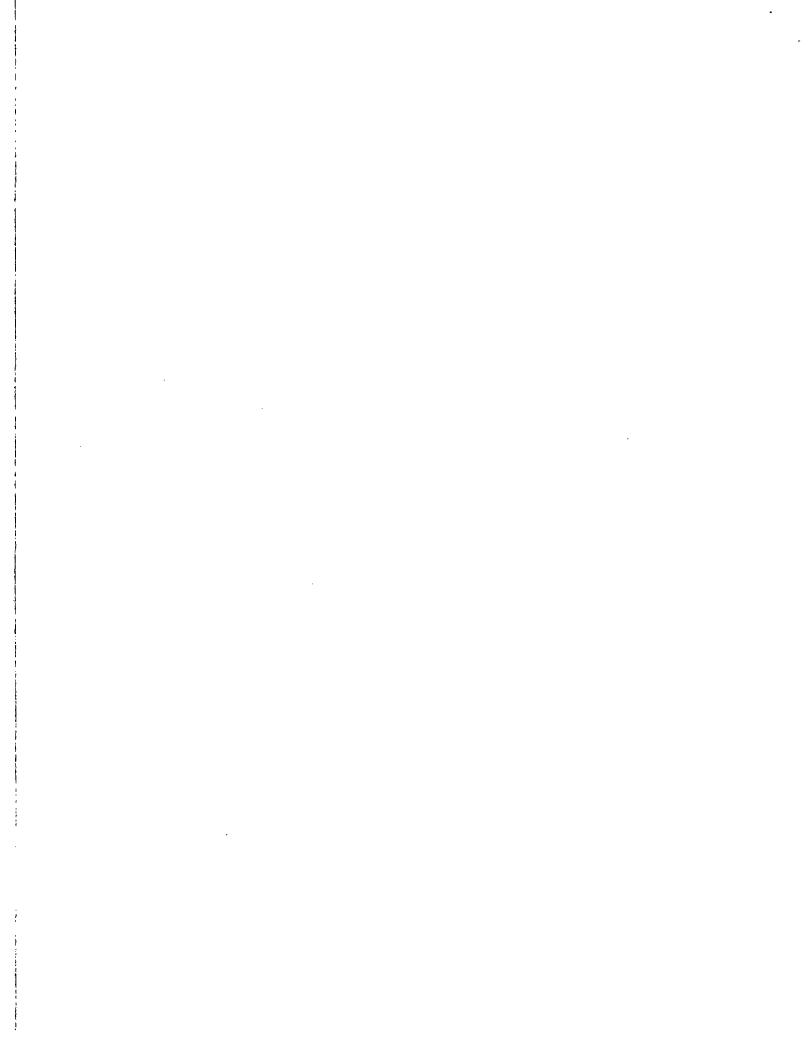
- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

SCOTT L. GOODMAN LIVING TRUST DATED APRIL 9, 2008	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Sign here)	
SCOTT GOODMAN	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Trustee	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) July 8, 2015	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
at COOK County, ILLINOIS (state).	•
Notary Public	DIANA TOKAT OFFICIAL SEAL
Commission expires:	Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires June 24, 2018



CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
such person is conne	cted; (3) the name and title of th	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.

				•
				7
1				
ì				
!				
1				
1				
Ì				
1				
1				
İ				
† }				
1				
i				
1				
!				
}				
į				
}				
			e -	
1				
i				
ļ !				
:				
; ;				
; ; !				
:				
:				
	·			

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.		flaw or problem landlord pursuant to	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	[] Yes	. [v] No		
2.		a legal entity publicly traded on any entified as a building code scofflaw or junicipal Code?	- · · · · ·	
	[] Yes	[/] No	[] Not Applicable	
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building o buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.			
		•		
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

				* /·
				•
			•	
:				
1				
; ;				
1				
i				
!				
;				
:				•
!				
i ł				
;				
·				
į				
į				
!				
i				
		•		
•				

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
GOODMAN HOLDINGS, L.L.C.	·		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:		
	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest:		
3. [v] a legal entity with a right of control (se which the Disclosing Party holds a right of c	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in ontrol: Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC		
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1040 W. Randolph Street		
•	Chicago, IL 60607		
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-46 D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h			
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or ot which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):		
Application for planned development for property at 1300 Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St.	0-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W.		
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? DPD		
If the Matter is a contract being handled by th complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please		
Specification # N/A	and Contract #		

					,
			·		
1					
i 					
!		·			
:					
					•
					٠.

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	ırty:
[] Person	[x] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a $501(c)(3)$)?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
ILLINOIS	
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	
[] Yes [] No	[×] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).	l partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
	ne and title of each general partner, managing member,
	trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	mist.
Name GOODMAN MANAGEMENT, INC.	Title Manager
,	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

						,
						. •
			,		•	
•						
i :						
•						
!						
				•		
t						
:						
·						
:						
•						
	•					

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
SCOTT L.	GOODMAN LIVING TRUST-1040 W. Randolph Stree	t, Chicago, IL 60607- 9%
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SECTIO	ON III BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WI	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
** .1		
		p," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, wi	th any City elected official in the 12 months b	efore the date this EDS is signed?
F 3 37	E-I XI	
[] Ye	es [×] No	
7.0		1-4-4-66: -1-1/-)4-4
	ease identify below the name(s) of such City e	lected official(s) and describe such
relations	nip(s):	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessar	y)		
[x] Check here if the Di	sclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to r	etain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	TIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<u>-</u>		-415, substantial owners of bus th their child support obligation	iness entities that contract with s throughout the contract's term.
• •	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Dions by any Illinois court of com	•
[]Yes []		o person directly or indirectly o sclosing Party.	wns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for p greement?	ayment of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	FICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted go criminal offense involv perjury, dishonesty or d	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant an neither the Appluilt of, or has eving actual, atternated	er been convicted of, or placed apted, or conspiracy to commit to officer or employee of the City	its), if the Disclosing Party ty, then the Disclosing Party is currently indicted or charged under supervision for, any

Name (indicate whether

Business

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether

doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

				•
				,
•				
•				
;				
•				
ļ.				
ì				
<u> </u>				
1				
1				
Ì				
ĺ				
1				
•				
•				
;				
•				
1				
		,		

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

	If the Disclosing fications), the Discl	-	-	•	above stat	tements in t	his Part B	(Further
N/A	,,							
			· .					
-1-3-11	·			- 1 <u>1</u> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				

						•
						,
:						
į						
İ						
1						
i						
:						
:						
!	•					
;						
ļ						
1						
•						
,						
•						

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

	he word "None," or no response a ed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	N REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when used	-	of the Municipal Code have the same
		Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you check Item D.1., proceed to	-	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or em any other person or e for taxes or assessme "City Property Sale")	aployee shall have a financial intentity in the purchase of any properts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter invo	lve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	. [] No	
	d "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the s having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

	,		
1			
:			
		•	

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.								
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.								
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:								
CECTION VI. CERTIFICATIONS FOR FERENAL IN FUNDER MATTERS								
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS								
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.								
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING								
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A								
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)								
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any								

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

					•	
					•	
	•					
					•	
1						
!						
i						
•						
İ						
1						
1						
ļ						
i						
; }						
!						
i						
1						
i						
į						
· !						
1						
1						
:						
1						
l N						
}						
:						
		4				
:	·					
i						
1						
					•	

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

· ·	
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
 Have you develope federal regulations? (See [] Yes 	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
-	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements? [] No
3. Have you participa equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	ted in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

GOODMAN HOLDINGS, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)		
By: Kign heré)		
SCOTT GOODMAN	_	
(Print or type name of person signing)	_	
MANAGER OF GOODMAN MANAGEMENT, INC., MANA	GER OF GOODMAN HOLD	INGS, LLC
(Print or type title of person signing)	_	
·		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	* · * * * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ر <u></u>
at COOK County, ILLINOIS	(state).	
Dear Cal	_ Notary Public.	DIANA TOKAT
Commission expires:		Motaty Public, State of Illinois My Continuission Expires June 24, 2018
,		,

	•
İ	
· 1	
1	
•	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No		
such person is connec	tify below (1) the name and title eted; (3) the name and title of the relationship, and (4) the precise	e elected city official or de	epartment head to whom such
			
		*	<u>-</u>

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?				
	[] Yes	[•] No			
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity publ the Applicant identified as a building 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?	•	•		
	[] Yes	[•] No	[] Not Applicable		
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ider identified as a building code scofflav buildings to which the pertinent code	v or problem landlord			

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

SECTION 1 GENERALE IN 1 ON		1
A. Legal name of the Disclosing Par	ty submitting this EDS	S. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
FULTON WEST MANAGER, LLC		·
Check ONE of the following three	boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party 1. [] the Applicant OR	y submitting this EDS	is:
Applicant in which the Disclosi	ing Party holds an inte	n the Applicant. State the legal name of the rest: 1330 W. Fulton, LLC, 300 N. Elizabeth, LLC and 323 N. Ada, LLC
3. [] a legal entity with a right of which the Disclosing Party holds	·	I.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in
B. Business address of the Disclosin	g Party: 1040 W. Ra	ndolph Street
	Chicago, IL	60607
C. Telephone: <u>312-466-4100</u>	Fax: 312-466-4101	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Sim	pson	
E. Federal Employer Identification N		
F. Brief description of contract, trans which this EDS pertains. (Include pr		aking (referred to below as the "Matter") to tion of property, if applicable):
	operty at 1300-1344 W. Fu	alton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W.
Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St. G. Which City agency or department	is requesting this EDS	S?_DPD,
If the Matter is a contract being ha complete the following:	andled by the City's De	epartment of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Cor	ntract #

				,
			•	
1				
		·		
!				
:				
!				
.				
;				
; ; ;				
	·			

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] N/A [X] Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC- Manager______

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Sterling Bay Capit	al Partners I, LLC- 1040 W Rando	lph St., Chicago, IL 60607- 100%
	•	
,		
	<u> </u>	
SECTION III E	SUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	ing Party had a "business relationsh y elected official in the 12 months b	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any Cit	y elected official in the 12 months t	Defore the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	[X] No	
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

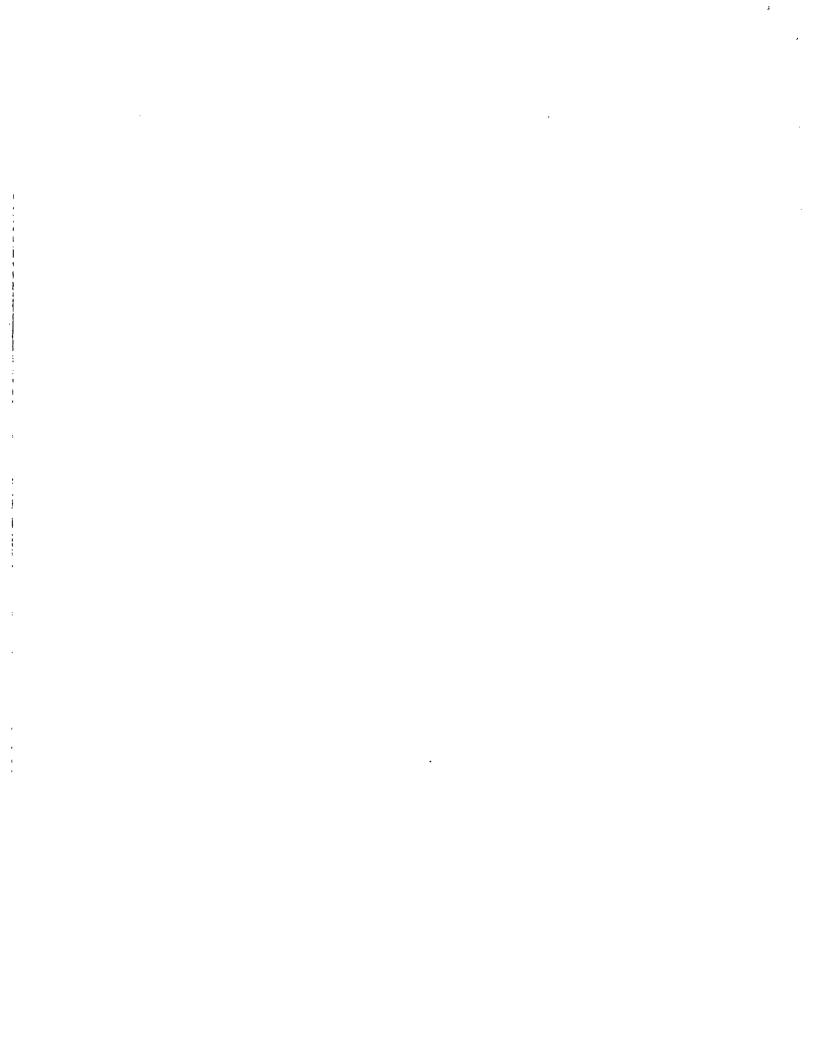
"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

				j.
				r
				•
	·			
:				
· ·				
1				
ı				
†				
•				
			•	
·				

Name (indicate wheth retained or anticipated to be retained)		Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fces (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessa	ry)		
[X] Check here if the	Disclosing Party	has not retained, nor expects to reta	in, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CER	FIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		z-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thro	
	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclos ons by any Illinois court of competer	•
[] Yes []] No person directly or indirectly ov sclosing Party.	vns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the perso is the person in compli		court-approved agreement for paymegreement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []] No		
B. FURTHER CERTI	FICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted g criminal offense involve	ms (e.g., "doing the Applicant an neither the Applicant of, or has evving actual, attern	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), indis doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is cover been convicted of, or placed under the property of the City or an officer or employee of the City or an option of the City or an option of the City or an option of the City or an option of the City or an option of the City or an option of the City or an option of the City or an option of the City or an option of the City of the City of the City of the city of the City of the city of t	f the Disclosing Party en the Disclosing Party urrently indicted or charged er supervision for, any ery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.



- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

			,
·		•	
1			
•			
1			
· ·			
,			
			•

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

•	, ,	ble to certify to any of th	le above statements.	in this Part B (Further
tifications), the Dis	closing Party	must explain below:		
ř ·		-		
A		<u></u>		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

			,	
				,
i				
1				
]				
i				
1				
i				
•				
•				
•	7			
•				
•				
		,		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

	***	*
	," the word "None," or no response a umed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
•	ns that are defined in Chapter 2-156 sed in this Part D.	of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own	Aunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you ch Item D.1., procee		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sa	employee shall have a financial into or entity in the purchase of any prop sments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter is	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
-	eked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

				, ,
			,	
<u>.</u>				
;	,			
i				
;				
		·		

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
_X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

				•
1				
.				
İ				
i				
1				
i 1				
; ;				
:				
		·		
	·			

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Par	y the Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the	three questions below:
	eloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
<u>-</u>	with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements?
[]Yes	[]`No
3. Have you part equal opportunity cla	cipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the use?
[]Yes	[] No
If you checked "No"	to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

				•
1				
;				
1				
İ				
:				
ì				

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Fulton West Manager, LLC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
ву:	
(Sign here)	
Andrew Gloor	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, Fulton West Manager, LLC (Print or type title of per	_
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)July 8, 20	15 ,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).	
Dlandike Notary	Public. DIANA TOKAT
Commission expires:	OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires June 24, 2018

				*
				•
:				
[
i				
}			•	
:				
:				
•				
:				
•				
•				
	•			
i i				
i				
•				
		•		
•				
			1	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

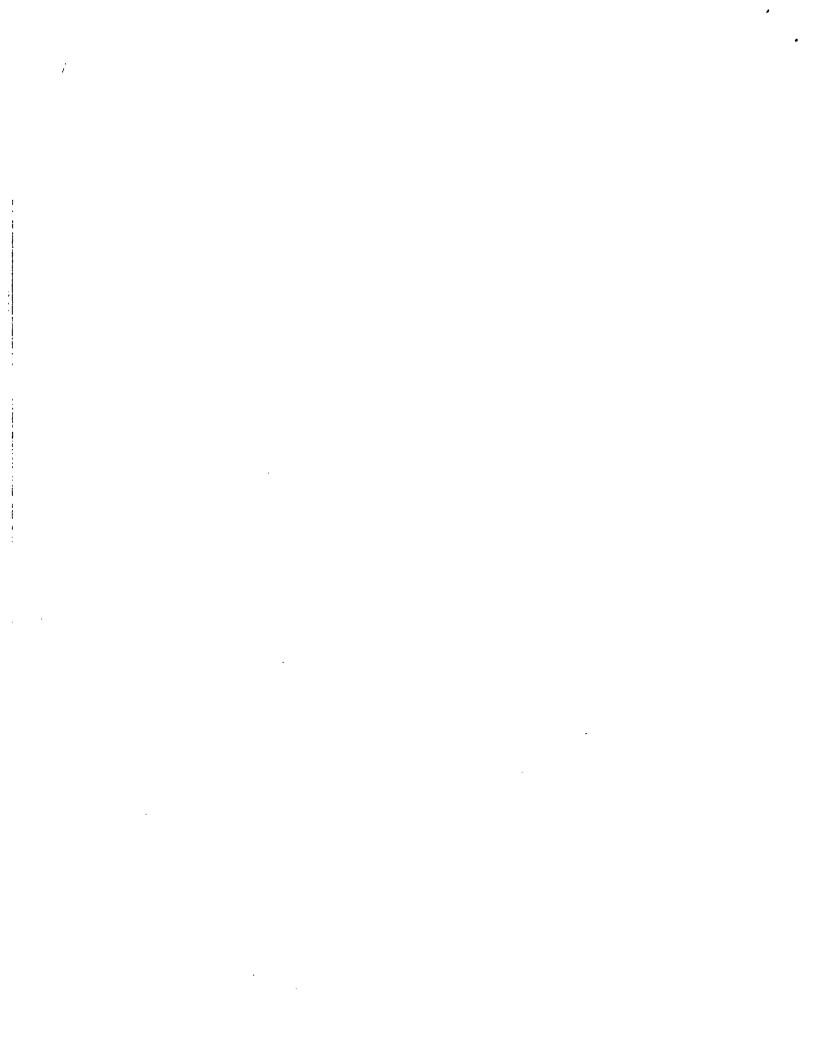
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

-	eted; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or departmen relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship		h
	rify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the	•	



CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	-		Applicant or any Owner identified as a o Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[] Yes	[•] No	
2.		d as a building code scofflaw or	exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[] Yes	[•] No	[] Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building	ve, please identify below the nar g code scofflaw or problem landl pertinent code violations apply.	lord and the address of the building or

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
FULTON WEST VENTURE, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	•
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:
	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest: 300 N. Elizabeth, LLC, 323 N. Ada, LLC and 1330 W. Fulton, LLC
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (se which the Disclosing Party holds a right of c	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1040 W. Randolph Street
	Chicago, IL 60607
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-46	66-4101 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	ave one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or of which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property at 1300	0-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W.
Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St. G. Which City agency or department is requestin	ng this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by th complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract #

	•		•
			,
	•		
i I			
4			
j			
:			
•			
1			
ı			
1			
:			
ļ			
1			
i i			
•			
•			

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? X Yes []No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Fulton West Manager, LLC- Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

			•				,
				•			
					•		
† 4							
1							
1							
1							
!		•					
ļ							
1							
ł							
•							
,							
;							
; !							
!							
i							
						•	
	•						
	,						

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Fulton West Manager	LLC- 1040 W. Randolph Street, Ch	icago, II, 60607-10%
Fulton West Realty Co	ompany LLC- 270 Park Avenue, New	w York, NY 10017- 90%
SECTION III BU	SINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing	g Party had a "business relationsh	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any City	elected official in the 12 months b	before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	[x] No	
If yes, please identify relationship(s):	y below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

		•		•	
					,
1					
1	•				
1					
•					
1					
1					
•					
1					
•					

retained or anticipate to be retained)		(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
	·		
(Add sheets if necess	ary)		
[X] Check here if the I	Disclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to r	etain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CER	TIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDER	ED CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of bus th their child support obligations	iness entities that contract with s throughout the contract's term.
- -		tly owns 10% or more of the Disons by any Illinois court of com	- •
[]Yes		o person directly or indirectly o sclosing Party.	wns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the pers is the person in comp		court-approved agreement for pagreement?	ayment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No		
B. FURTHER CERT	IFICATIONS		
consult for defined to submitting this EDS i certifies as follows: (i with, or has admitted criminal offense invo	rms (e.g., "doing less the Applicant are) neither the Applicant guilt of, or has evolving actual, atten	er been convicted of, or placed apted, or conspiracy to commit l	tts), if the Disclosing Party ty, then the Disclosing Party i is currently indicted or charged under supervision for, any

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether

Name (indicate whether

Business

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

				,
				,
t :				
1				
!				
1				
į				
i				
:				

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

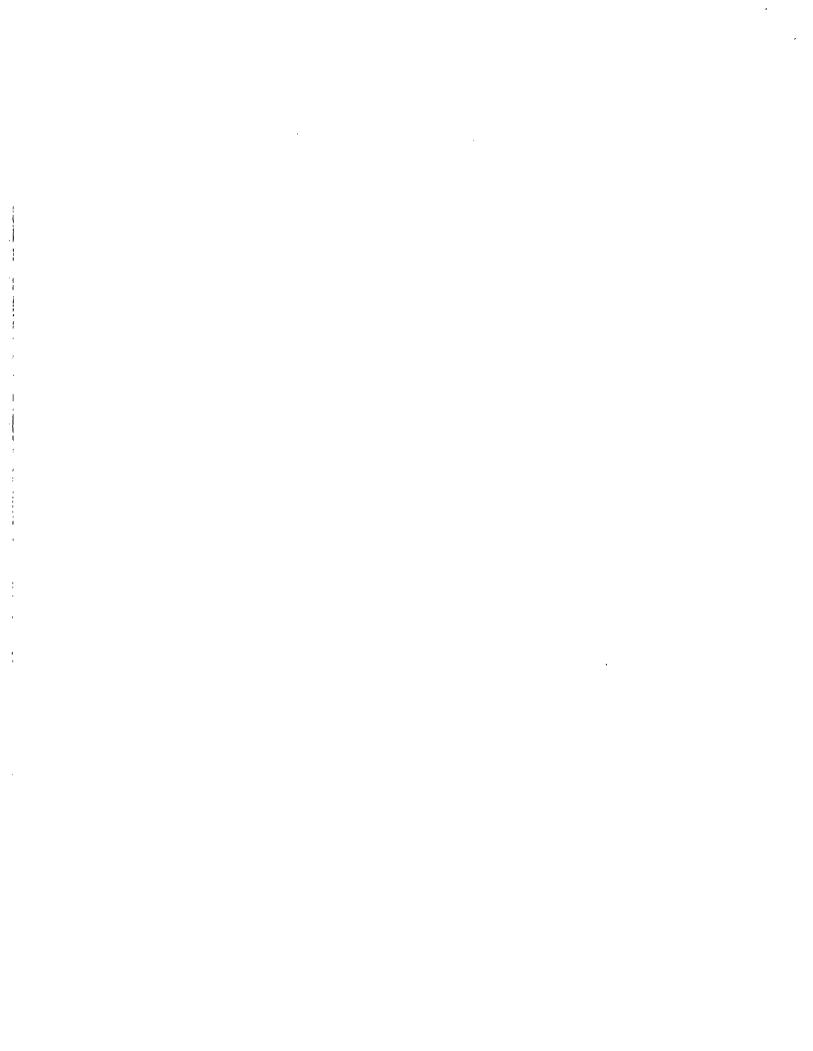
		,
		ı
•	·	
:		
:		
:		
:		
1		
!		

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing P	arty is unable to certi	fy to any of th	ne above stateme:	nts in this Part B (F	urther
Certi	ifications), the Disclo	osing Party must expla	ain below:		•	
N/A	,			·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				······································	
					······································	
			_			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

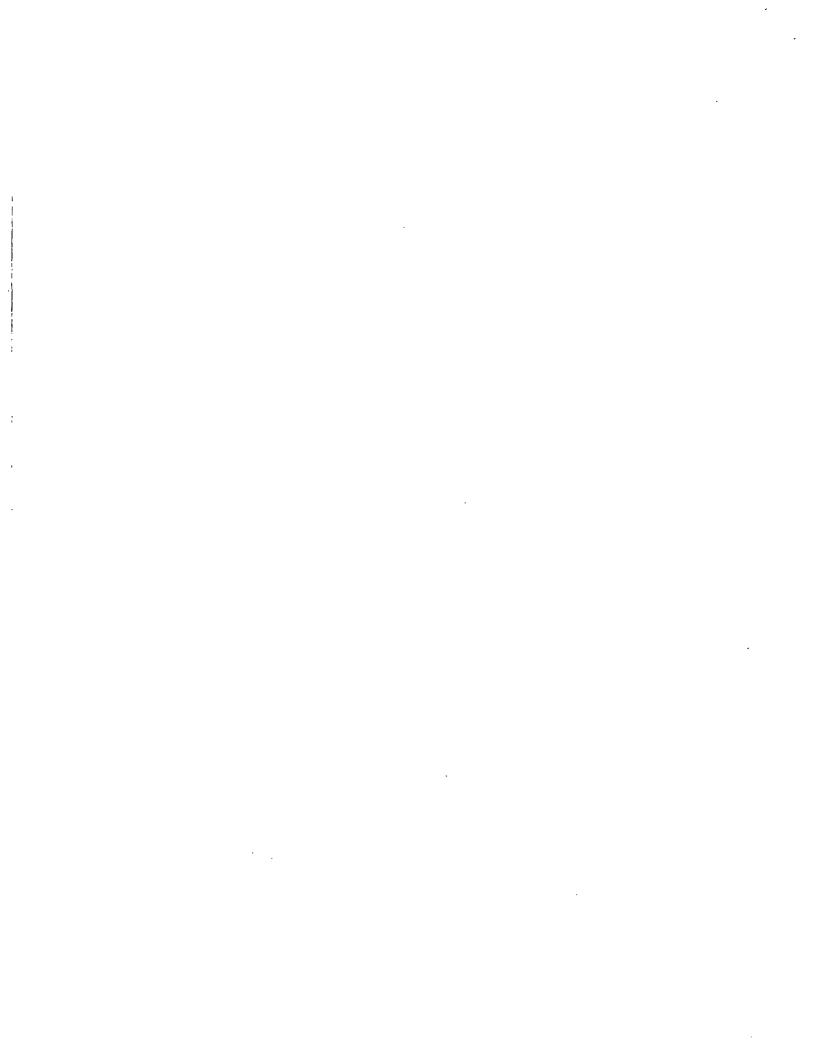


If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [*No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: Name **Business Address** Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

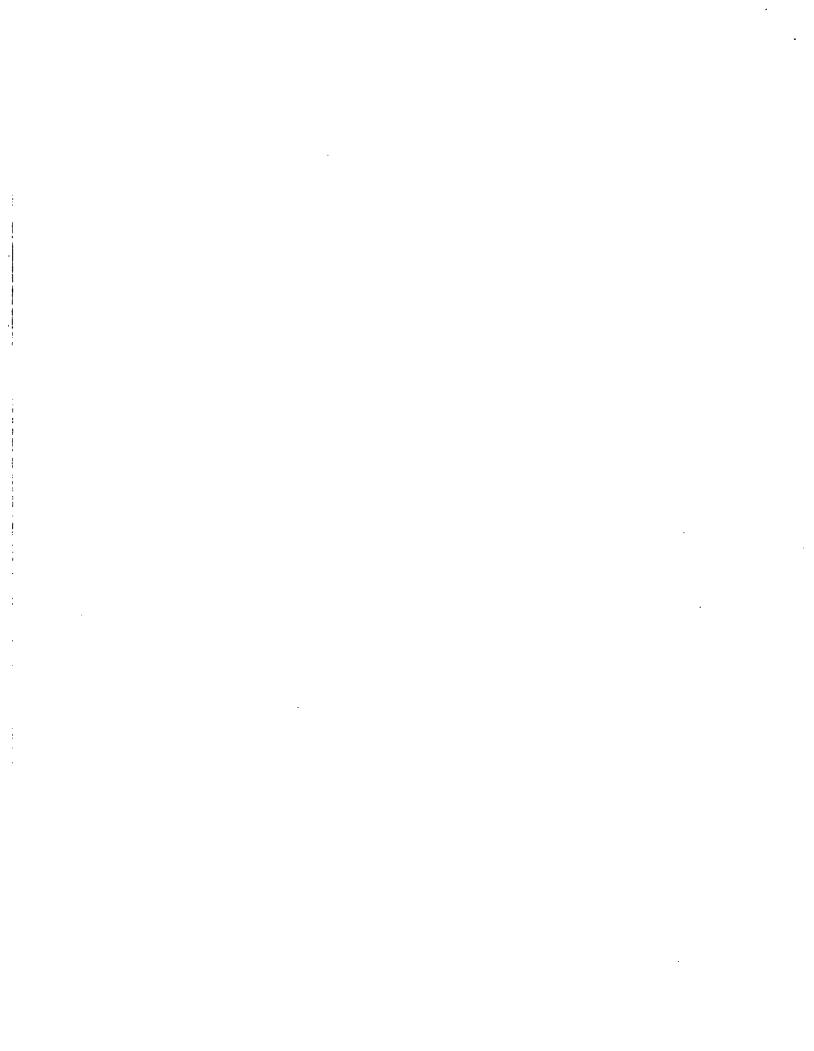
Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to



onnection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of e Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits om slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies sued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and e Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the isclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance clicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such cords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
ECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
OTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally nded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City d proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying sclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with spect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
on explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" pear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities gistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the sclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay y person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any rson or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by plicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a ember of Congress in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.



- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

	ally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed mit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Par	y the Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the	three questions below:
-	eloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
▼	I with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements? [] No
equal opportunity cla	
[] Yes	[] No
f you checked "No"	to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation;

					•
					•
	•				
			•		
r V					
i }					
1					
1					
i					
!					
ì					
4					
,					
i					

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

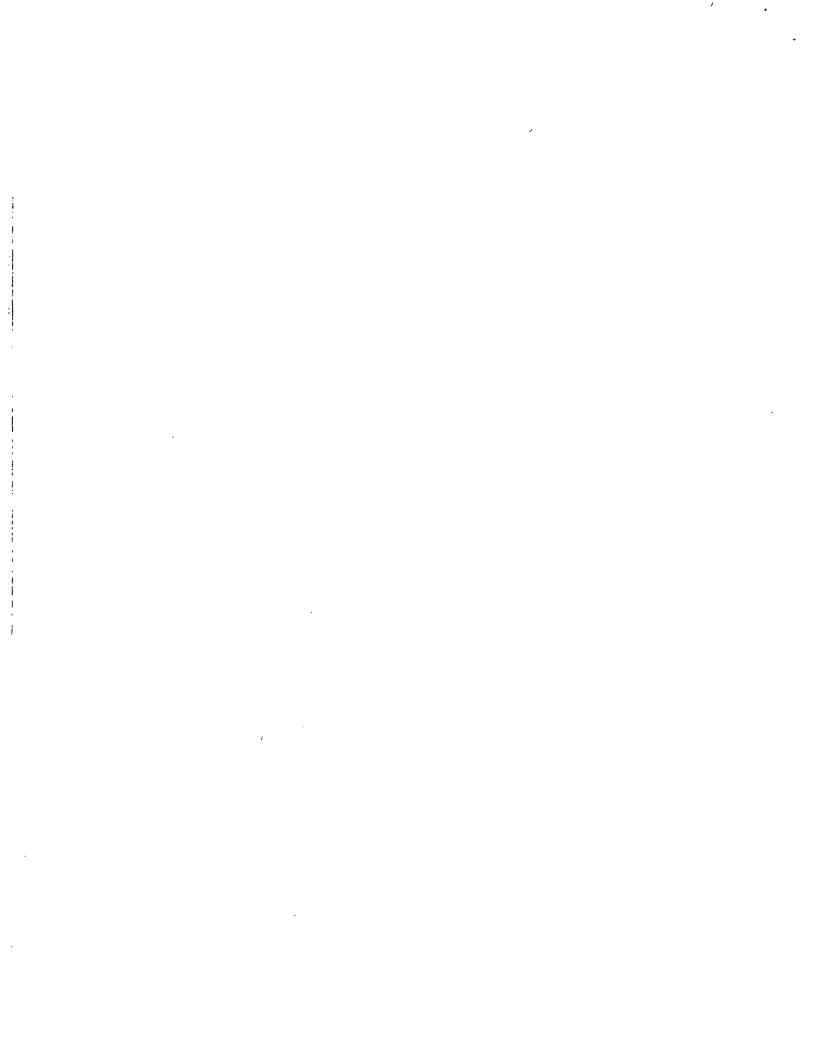
The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:



- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

and complete as of the date furnished to the City.	
FULTON WEST VENZURE, LLC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Rarty)	
By:	
(Sign here)	
ANDREW GLOOR	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager of Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC, manager of Fulton	on West Manager, LLC, managing member of
(Print or type title of person signing) Fulton West Venture, LLC	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) July 8, 2015	;
at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>Illinois</u> (state).	4
Notary Public.	DIANA TOKAT OFFICIAL SEAL
Commission expires:	Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires June 24, 2018

			•
			•
!			
· I			
:			
-			
i			
:			
ì			
•			
1			
٠			
			,

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

	<u> </u>	
	:	
such person is	connected; (3) the name and title	I title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which of the elected city official or department head to whom such ecise nature of such familial relationship.

					•
					*
1					
1					
!					
j					
!					
				•	
!					
İ					
1					
•					
:					
1					
		4			
		·			
	•				

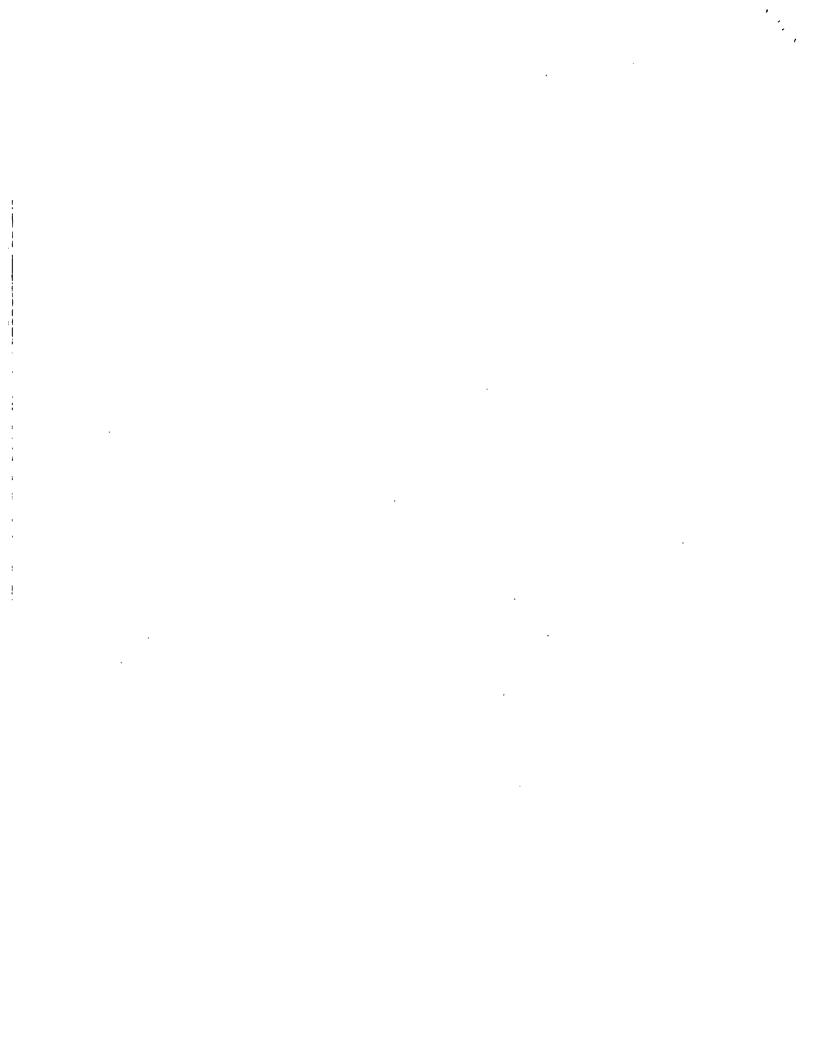
CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.		•	Applicant or any Owner identified as a to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[] Yes	[v] No.	
2.	2.2	a building code scofflaw o	y exchange, is any officer or director of or problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[] Yes	[/] No	[] Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building coo		ame of the person or legal entity dlord and the address of the building or y.
			,

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.



CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Inclu	ide d/b/a/ if applicable:	
STERLING PRINCIPALS, LLC			
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:		
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holding OR			
3. [v] a legal entity with a right of control (se which the Disclosing Party holds a right of c	•	•	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1040 W. Randolph S	Street	
·	Chicago, IL 60607		
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-46 D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h			
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or ot which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb			
Application for planned development for property at 1300)-1344 W. Fulton St.,	301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W.	
Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St.	1: 77 00 000	,	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? DPD		
If the Matter is a contract being handled by th complete the following:	e City's Departme	ent of Procurement Services, please	
Specification # N/A	and Contract#		

					•	ν
ļ.						
						,
;	•					
				·		
ı						

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [x] Limited liability company [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] N/A []Yes [x] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Andrew Gloor- Manager Scott Goodman- Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

				•
				,
1				
1				
			,	
1				
1				
ı				

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
None in excess of 7.	.5%	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SECTION III B	USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosin	ng Party had a "business relationsh	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any City	elected official in the 12 months b	pefore the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	[X] No	
If yes, please identificationship(s):	fy below the name(s) of such City (elected official(s) and describe such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
	•		
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	1. any such persons or entities
			,, w, out persons or comme
SECTION V CERTII	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business h their child support obligations thro	
	•	ly owns 10% or more of the Disclos ons by any Illinois court of competer	-
[] Yes [X] N		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payme reement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) ne	(e.g., "doing be Applicant an ither the Appl	pter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(whousiness") and legal requirements), in dis doing business with the City, the icant nor any controlling person is controlling person is controlling person in the convicted of, or placed under the convicted of	f the Disclosing Party en the Disclosing Party urrently indicted or charged

criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

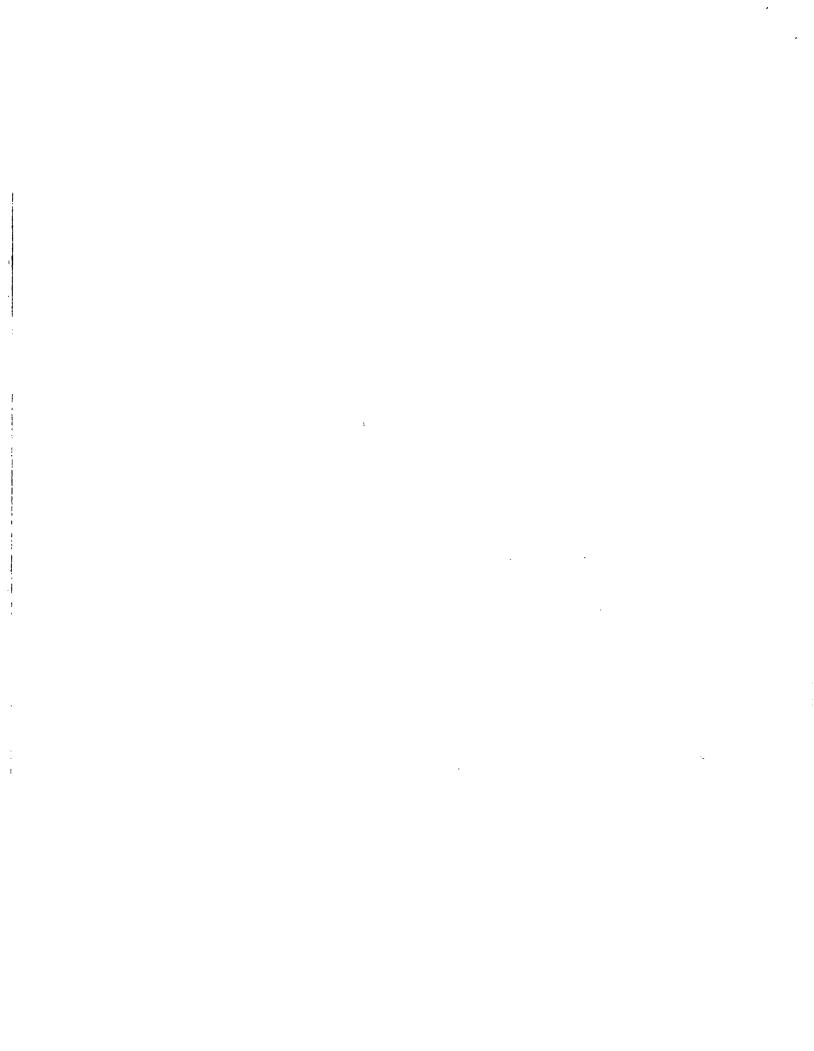
- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

					•
			.*		
		•			
j					
İ					
	•				
.					
i i					
†					
•					
•					
i				·	
1					
	•				
				•	

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

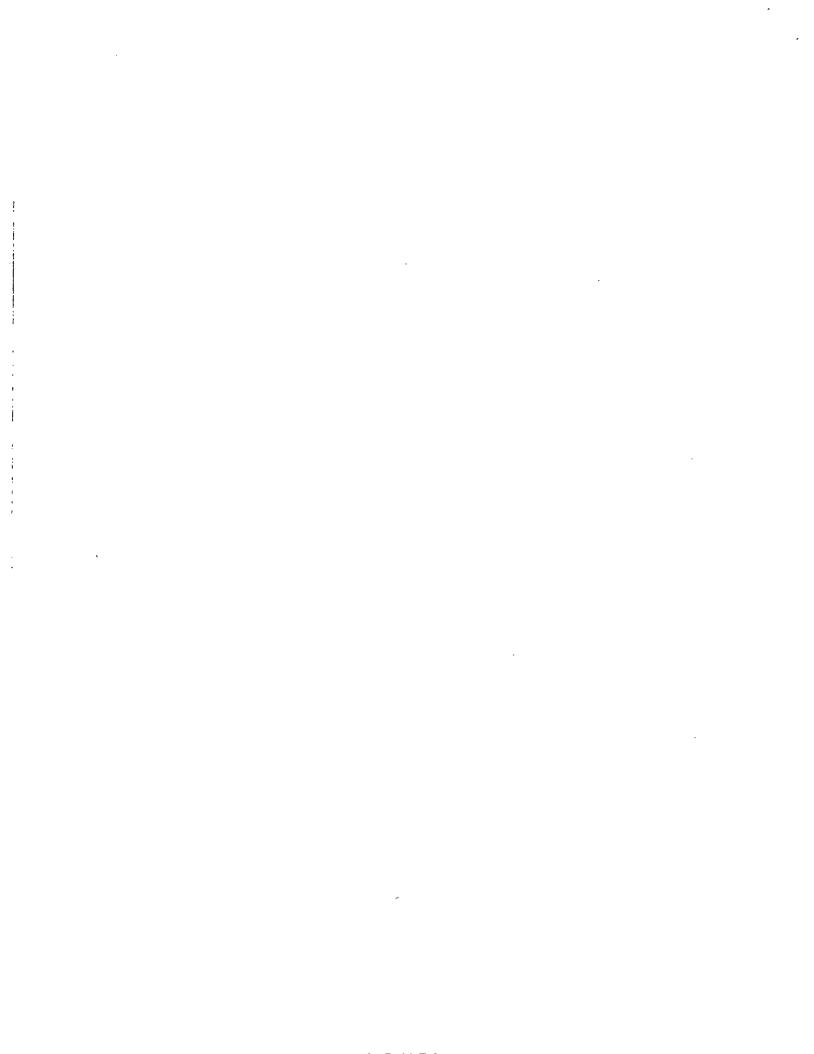
- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing Pa	arty is unable to certify	y to any of the abo	ve statements in	this Part B (Further
Certif	ications), the Disclos	sing Party must explai	in below:		
N/A					
			-		
	<u></u>		<u>.</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		······································			
	•				•



presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
_N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively



NOTE: If you checked Item D.1., proceed to I		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or emp any other person or en- for taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale").	loyee shall have a financial int tity in the purchase of any prop ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involv	ve a City Property Sale?	•
[] Yes	[]No	,

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

	•				•
					•
		•			
!					
1					
ļ					
i					
t ·					
:					
i					
	·				

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
\underline{X} 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

		•	
.1			
1			
· :			
1			
ı			
ı			
	•		
			·

_	ty will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in ent that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set and A.2. above.
501(c)(4) of the Internal R	ty certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section levenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section levenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying"
form and substance to para subcontract and the Disclo	arty is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in agraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any using Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION RE	GARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
•	unded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed he following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[]Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See 4)	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the [] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

				٠
·	,			
	·			

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

STERLING PRINCIPALS, LLC		
(Print or type name of Disclosin Party)		
Ву:		
(Sign here)		
ANDREW GLOOR		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
MANAGER		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) July	78, 2015	
at COOK County, ILLINOIS	(state).	
Dean Coll	Notary Public.	DIANA TOKAT OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public: State of Illinois
Commission expires:	·	My Commission Expires June 24, 2018

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

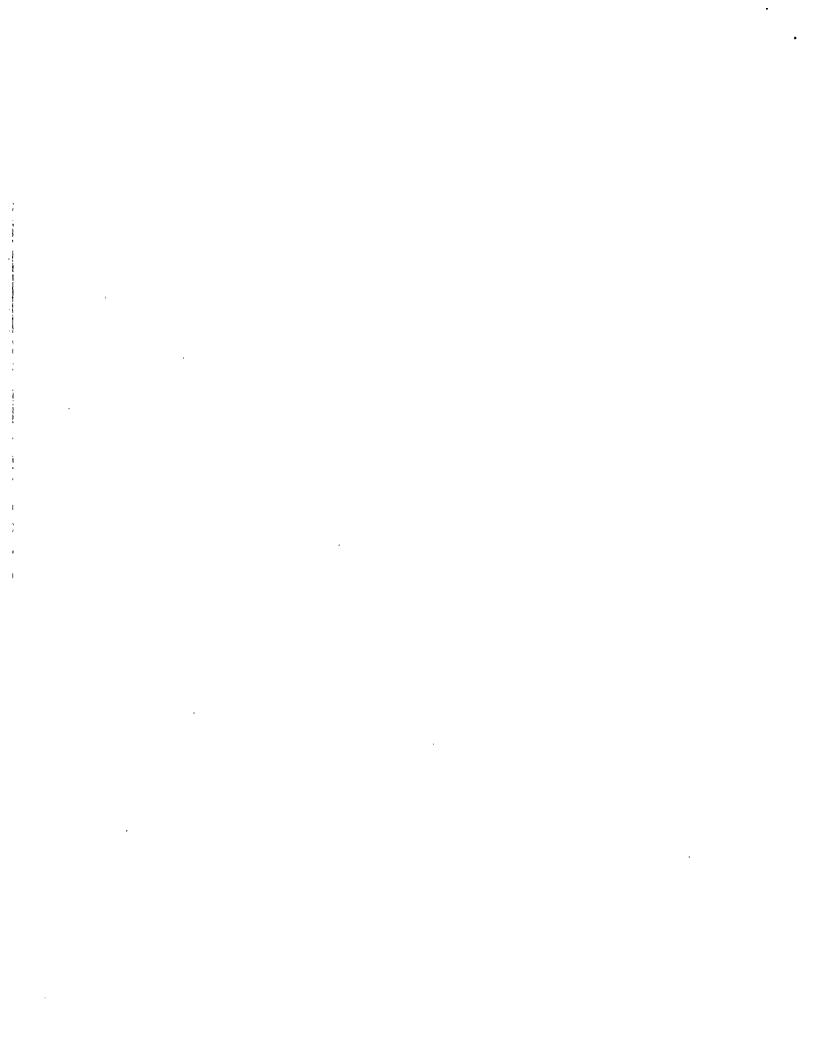
"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

г 1 ът.

F 137--

[] Yes	· L	. X] NO			
If yes, please ide such person is conn person has a familia	ected; (3) the name		cted city officia	al or department hea	•
					



CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?			
	[] Yes	[/] No		
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Sect 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?			
	[] Yes	[•] No	[] Not Applicable
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.			
				

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitt	ing this EDS. Inc	clude d/b/a/ if applicable:
STERLING BAY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin 1. [] the Applicant OR	ng this EDS is:	
 [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holding of the Disclosing Party holding in the Disclosing in the Dis		
3. [1] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of		,
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1040 W. Randolph	Street
	Chicago, IL 60607	
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-4	166-4101	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or owhich this EDS pertains. (Include project num	_	•
Application for planned development for property at 130	00-1344 W. Fulton S	t., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W.
Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St.		
G. Which City agency or department is request	ing this EDS? DP	D
If the Matter is a contract being handled by t complete the following:	he City's Departr	nent of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract	#

				,
				•
			,	
•				
•				
		i		

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: _Delaware____ 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [X] Yes []No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name _ANDREW GLOOR______MANAGER____ _SCOTT GOODMAN_____MANAGER____

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

				,
		·		
1				
-	1			
Ì				
ļ				
ì				
			,	
	·			

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Disclosing Party

Business Address

Name

GOODMAN HOLDINGS	L.L.C 1040 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO, IL 60607- 25%
GLOOR HOLDINGS, 1	LLC- 1040 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO, IL 60607- 40%
STERLING PRINCIPA	ALS, LLC- 1040 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO, IL 60607- 35%
·	<u></u>
	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	ring Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal ty elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	[x] No
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	tify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

			*
			*
	`		
i			
			•
•			
		•	
•			

retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	<u> </u>		
[X] Check here if the Dis	sclosing Party	has not retained, nor expects to reta	in, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	EICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	•
<u> •</u>		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thro	
	-	ely owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	- •
[] Yes [X]	-] No person directly or indirectly ov sclosing Party.	vns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paymoreement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) ne with, or has admitted guil	(e.g., "doing be Applicant an ither the Appl t of, or has even	opter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(whousiness") and legal requirements), is doing business with the City, the icant nor any controlling person is corrected of, or placed under the person is controlling or conspiracy to commit bribe	f the Disclosing Party en the Disclosing Party urrently indicted or charged er supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

					,
					,
!					
	•				
1					
!					
1					
1					
!					
1					
1					
i					
1					
ł					
		•			
		•			
				•	

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
Certi:	fications), the Disclosing Party must explain belown
N/A	
-	
	·
	·

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

,

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS	
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.	
 In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employ of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? Yes No 	ee
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" Item D.1., proceed to Part E.	to
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collective "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain por does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.	i ly,
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes [] No	
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:	
Name Business Address Nature of Interest	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
_X1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

				•
i				
İ				
			•	
1				
!				
;				
1				
'				
		•		

- The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

If you checked "No"	to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
[] Yes	[] No
equal opportunity clar	ise?
3. Have you parti	cipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No
under the applicable t	
Contract Compliance	Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
2. Have you filed	with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal
[] Yes	[] No
-	(See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
	cloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
If "Yes," answer the	three questions below:
[] Yes	[] No
Is the Disclosing Part	y the Applicant?
negotiations.	
subcontractors to sub	mit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

•

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

STERLING BAY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	
(Sign here)	
_ANDREW GLOOR	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
MANAGER	
(Print or type title of person signing)	·
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) <u>July 8, 2015</u>	
at COOK County, [[Linnis (state).	
Notary Public.	DIANA TOKAT
Commission expires:	OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires June 24, 2018

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No			
such person is connect	fy below (1) the name and title ted; (3) the name and title of the elationship, and (4) the precise	e elected city official	or department head to v	•
·····				

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?						
	[] Yes	[•] No					
2.		ed as a building code scofflaw or p	exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section				
	[] Yes	[~] No	[] Not Applicable				
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.						

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:	
GOODMAN MANAGEMENT, INC.	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR	
3. [r] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the ent which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Goodman Holdings, LLC	ity in
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1040 W. Randolph Street Chicago, IL 60607	
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-466-4101 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com	
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):	r") to
Application for planned development for property at 1300-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W. Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St.	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, pl complete the following:	ease
Specification # N/A and Contract #	

1			
1			,
1			
i			
:			
1			
1			
1			
i !			
1			
i	i		
:	i I		
	i.		
		•	
	ı		
	· ·		

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

Name

SCOTT GOODMAN- PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [X] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] No [] Limited partnership []Yes [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: ILLINOIS 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []No [x] N/A []Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Title

i					•
:					
į					
1					
i					
į					
1					
,					
,					
į					
1					
- 1					
ļ					
!					
i					
- 1					
!					
!					
† †					
1					
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
1					

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Disclosing Party
SCOTT GOODMAN-	1040 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO, IL 60607	
SECTION III -	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH	I CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	losing Party had a "business relationship," City elected official in the 12 months befo	as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal are the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	[×] No	
If yes, please iderelationship(s):	entify below the name(s) of such City elec	ted official(s) and describe such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entitie
SECTION V CERTIF	CICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<u>-</u>		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	-
[] Yes [x] N		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the	(e.g., "doing le Applicant ar	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), indis doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is controlling person.	if the Disclosing Party en the Disclosing Party

with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

						•	
				-			
:							
!							
1							
1					•		
!							
1							
i							
•							
•							
;							
•		•					
	· ·						

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above s	statements in this Part B (Further
Certif	fications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
N/A		
		
		

}		•	
ļ			
·			
!			
!			
i			
}			
1			
i			
	•		
1			
; ;	:		
'			
;			
	•		
	\cdot		

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [X] No []Yes NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: **Business Address** Name Nature of Interest

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

· · ·			
:			
· · ·			

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined be applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

f.			•
! !			
·			
'			
		•	
	•		
		•	

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No
federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No
Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
equal opportunity clause?
[] Yes [] No
If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must. update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY**, for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

					,	.
						! ! !
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
,						
					·	
				v		

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

GOODMAN MANAGEMENT, INC.

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)		
By: (Sign here)		
SCOTT GOODMAN		
(Print or type name of person signing)	•	
PRESIDENT		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
	•	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _Jul	y 8, 2015	,
at COOK County, ILLINOIS	(state).	
Diane &	Notary Public.	DIANA TOKAT OFFICIAL SEAL
Commission expires:		Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires June 24, 2018

,					•
		•			
;					
; {					
i					
f !					
' '					
!					
∫ !					
!					
					j.
		•			
	•				
:					
	~				
•					
•					
,					
,					
,					
· •					
					`
į					

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

(

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No		
such person is connec	fy below (1) the name and title ted; (3) the name and title of the elationship, and (4) the precise	the elected city official or de	•

. !		-	
1) •		
i			
İ	·		
٠			
ا. ا			
1			
į			
	1 1		
	·		
	\cdot		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	•	•	Applicant or any Owner identified as a Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[] Yes	[•] No	,
2.		as a building code scofflaw or	exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[] Yes	[•] No	[] Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building	e, please identify below the nan code scofflaw or problem landle pertinent code violations apply.	ne of the person or legal entity ord and the address of the building or

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

	•
! !	
!	
:	
1	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:	
GLOOR HOLDINGS, LLC		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR		
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indire Applicant in which the Disclosing Party hoods. OR	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal nam olds an interest:	e of the
3. [v] a legal entity with a right of control (see which the Disclosing Party holds).	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the econtrol: Sterling Bay Capital Management, LLC	ntity in
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1040 W. Randolph Street	
·	Chicago, IL 60607	
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-46	66-4101 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com	
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	ave one):	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or ownich this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	_ ,	ter") to
Application for planned development for property at 130 Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St.	0-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W	<u>I.</u>
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ng this EDS? DPD	
	ne City's Department of Procurement Services,	
Specification # N/A	and Contract #	

				•
	·			
	-			
			·	

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: ILLINOIS 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [] No [x] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title ANDREW GLOOR

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
	Disclosing Party
W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO, IL 6060	07- 100%
USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
•	rip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[×] No	
y below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
<u> </u>	
	W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO, IL 6060 USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W Ig Party had a "business relationsh elected official in the 12 months" [*] No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE : "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entitie
SECTION V CERTIF	CICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
-	=	ely owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	
[] Yes [x] N	• •	o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paymereement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	0		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms	e.g., "doing b	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(whousiness") and legal requirements), in d is doing business with the City, the	if the Disclosing Party

consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

					•	•
			·			
				•		
<u> </u>						
						•
				•		

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					



presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

				•
•				
1				
:				
<u> </u>				
:				
			•	
•				
:				
•				
÷				
		,		

	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be ried to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
	inancial interest in his or her own i	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed		o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale	mployee shall have a financial inte entity in the purchase of any prope tents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	•
•	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City by the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.							
x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.							
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:							
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS							
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.							
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING							
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A							
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)							
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,							

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

. 7

GLOOR HOLDINGS, LLC	•
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	
(Sign here)	
ANDREW GLOOR	
(Print or type name of person signing)	·
MANAGING MEMBER	•
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) July 8, 2015	وسنستب
at <u>cook</u> County, <u>ILLINOIS</u> (state).	
Meane els Notary Public.	
	DIANA TOKAT OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois
Commission expires:	My Commission Expires June 24, 2018

	`		
· ·			
		ì	
•		,	
·			
•			

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

	[,] L					
If yes, please ident such person is connec person has a familial	, , ,	d title of the	elected city of	official or de	epartment head	•
	10 mm					

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.			Applicant or any Owner identified as a to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal			
	[] Yes	[/] No				
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?					
	[] Yes	[~] No	[] Not Applicable			
3.	identified as a building of		me of the person or legal entity llord and the address of the building or			

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
FULTON WEST REALTY COMPANY LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR
2. [v] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 1330 W. Fulton, LLC, 300 N. Elizabeth, LLC and OR OR 323 N. Ada, LLC
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 270 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017
C. Telephone: 617-223-4675 Fax: 212-648-2264 Email: steven.e.spinale@jpmorgan.com
D. Name of contact person: Steven Spinale
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property at 1300-1344 W. Fulton St., 301-329 N. Ada St., 1301-1345 W. Carroll Ave., 300-330 N. Elizabeth St.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract #

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
- 1		Disclosing Party
Hone		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		
~~~~		VIDE CYPY BY BOTTON OFFICE A C
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclos	ing Party had a "business relationsh	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
	ty elected official in the 12 months l	•
	.,	
[]Yes	[X] No	
<i>y</i>		elected official(s) and describe such
relationship(s):		
		<u> </u>

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
[X] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business h their child support obligations thro	
		ly owns 10% or more of the Disclos ons-by-any-Illinois-court-of-competen	
[] Yes [X] N		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		ourt-approved agreement for payme reement?	nt of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms	(e.g., "doing b	pter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(whi usiness") and legal requirements), if d is doing business with the City, the	the Disclosing Party

consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

## to the Disclosing Party's actual knowledge

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

## to the Disclosing Party's actual knowledge,

Neither the Disclosing Party; nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

(a) (nor (b) to two Disclosing Party Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of

5. Neither the Disclosing Party noi any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the D	isclosing l	Party is u	nable to ce	rtify to a	ny of th	e above	statemei	ts in thi	is Part B	(Furtl	ner
Certi	fications),	the Discl	osing Par	ty must ex	plain bel	ow:						
N/A	<u> </u>						<del></del>				<del></del>	
	<del></del>											
								<del> </del>		5 1 F 100 1 F 100 1		

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[ ] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A

<del></del>	2.2. 2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
-	he word "None," or no response a ed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	N REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when used	<del>-</del>	of the Municipal Code have the same
	nancial interest in his or her own	Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed t	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or en any other person or e for taxes or assessme "City Property Sale"	nployee shall have a financial intentity in the purchase of any propents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter invo	olve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
	d "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
•		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	• •	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

	•	
:		
·		
•		
i		
1		
;		
i		
	•	
	•	

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party t	he Applicant?
[]Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the thr	ee questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See [ ] Yes	ped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable ee 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	ith the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ograms, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ng requirements?  [] No
3. Have you particip equal opportunity clause	pated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" to	question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

			•	•
ļ				
				•
	4.			
1				
i				
İ				
!				
İ				
				•
,				
		-		
		-		
		•		

### SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

to the Disclosing Party's actual knowledge,

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

FULTON WEST REALTY COMPANY LLC		
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	By:	Commingled Rension Trust Fund
Steven Spinale (Print or type name of person signing)		(Special Situation Property) of JP Morgan Chax Bank, NA, by JP Morgan Chax Bank, NA, as Trucke and not individually
Vice President (Print or type title of person signing)		·
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) July at County, ILIAOIS  Commission expires:	y 8, 2015 (state): Notary Public.	DIANA TOKAT OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires June 24, 2018
1	<del>-</del>	

į						•
1						
		•				
1						
	•		•			
<b>,</b>						
! i						
				•		
				,		
	•					
						_

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No			
such person is connec	tify below (1) the name and ticted; (3) the name and title of relationship, and (4) the prec	the elected city official	or department head to	•
				<u></u>
				<del></del>
				<del>_</del>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<del>, -</del> .

				•
;				
, 1 :				
:				

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?					
	[ ] Yes	[ • ] No				
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?					
	[ ] Yes	[ <b>/</b> ] No	[ ] Not Applicable			
3.	identified as a building of	•	ow the name of the person or legal entity blem landlord and the address of the building or ons apply.			

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.